Gc
929.2
K26841s
1641067

M. L.

REYNOLDS HISTORICAL
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

GC

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY

3 1833 01367 4152

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2019

https://archive.org/details/keithgenealogyby00seav

VERITAS
VINCIT

"I have ever had a pleasure in obtaining any little anecdotes of my ancestors."—Benjamin Franklin.

"He only deserves to be remembered by posterity who treasures up and preserves the history of his ancestors."—Edmund Burke.

The Keith Genealogy

BY

J. MONTGOMERY SEAVER

2000 NORTH BROAD STREET
PHILADELPHIA, PA.
1930

ON THE DEATH OF GENERAL KEITH

Ah! cruel fortune, dismal fate,
  Let Scotland now lament and mourn,
She has lost the darling of her sons.
  Let floods of tears bedew his urn,
As the late Keith this warlike stood,
  With bravery still maintain'd the field,
While three long pales of Camus' blood
  Did lively shine on Catti's shield.
This hero's valiant deeds, with fame
  Do sound through all our Christian land;
He made the Pagan for to shake,
  And powerful Turk to feel his hand.
At last, amidst his raging foes,
  And thick'ning tumults, with surprise.
Yet bravely he maintain'd his right,
  Till cruel death did close his eyes.
Lament brave Prussia, lament the fall
  Of warlike Keith, thy general,
Whose courage, and whose high command
  Firm as a rock made you to stand;
But since that heaven has so designed,
  No more his helping hand you'll find;
His name with fame shall never die,
  While sun and moon doth fill the sky.

--------o--------

1641067

EPITAPH

UPON THE RIGHT HON. THE EARL OF KINTORE

Here lies the great and noble dust
Of him, who was both good and just.
Seven hundred years this noble name
Of Keith maintain'd the Catti's fame;
Still for their King and Coutry's good,
Did spend their fortunes and their blood.
As brave Kintore, of high renown,
Did save to us our Scottish crown,
From an usurping cruel band,
Who tiger-like devour'd our land.
Of Keith, this noble Lord did spring,
A loyal subject to his king;
He liv'd a pious, godly life,
Knew no envy, still free from strife;
But with a prudent carriage, he
To rich and poor was frank and free.
His friends may almost justly say
Their dearest friend is call'd away.
Let servants, and his tenants all,
Lament with tears so great a fall,
For him who was both just and kind;
His generous soul was so design'd.
We hope reward he will not miss,
But feast upon eternal bliss!

The following lines were found among old family papers by Leonard Keith Clark. They were signed by J. A. Keith, 1870.

Deem it not vain ancestral pride
That doth recall the deeds of fame
Our sires have done. We would not hide
The scroll whereon they wrote a name;
A goodly name forsooth left they.

In deeds of daring on the field
With Camus bold in deadly fray
Won they the tripple red-barred shield;
And Scotland's King with royal hand
In Danish blood those bars did trace,
And "conquering truth" by his command
Was motto meet Keith's crest to grace.

When Scottish King was forced by flight
To leave her jewels of renown
We see the Keiths as of a right
Take custody of sword and crown.

Yet not alone on bloody field
Were our forefathers known to fame;
The records of the sage doth yield
A page to trace that honored name.
The pulpit and the council hall
Hath known the matchless power and skill
If Heaven or Scotland did but call
They came with loyal heart and will.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

(A) INTRODUCTION ---------- 7

(B) KEITH COAT OF ARMS ---------- 9

(C) ANCIENT KEITH PEDIGREES ---------- 10

(D) PROMINENT BRITISH KEITHS, PAST GENERATIONS ----- 19

(E) PROMINENT BRITISH KEITHS OF TODAY ---------- 23

(F) KEITHS IN THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION ---------- 24

(G) AMERICAN KEITH FAMILIES ---------- 25

(H) PROMINENT AMERICAN KEITHS, PAST GENERATIONS ---- 139

(I) PROMINENT AMERICAN KEITHS OF TODAY ---------- 141

(J) REFERENCES ---------- 143

(K) INDEX ---------- 144

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

Keith Coat of Arms . . . . . Frontispiece

Dr. Arthur Leslie Keith . . . . . Page 122

Charles Penrose Keith 72

C. Hilton Keith 73

Cleveland Ruell Keith 72

Dunnottar Castle 24

Mrs. Florida Laramore 73

Home of Mrs. Florida Laramore 73

Viscount Admiral George Elphinstone Keith . . 25

Home of Rev. James Keith 25

James Dyer Keith 72

James Monroe Keith 72

Dr. John A. H. Keith 122

John M. Keith 122

Lewis Keith 25

Marischall College 24

Mary Belle Keith Maddin 123

"Mile End" 123

Minor C. Keith 123

Samuel Keith 73

Samuel Jackson Keith 123

Simeon Curtis Keith 122

Sir William Keith 25

(A) INTRODUCTION.

"The Keith Genealogy" is certain to prove of great authentic interest and value to all persons bearing the name Keith. We believe that most of our readers will be amazed at the wealth of data which the volume contains.

All persons bearing the name Keith, excepting a very few who have adopted the name, are doubtless blood relatives, and are descendants of the ancient Keith ancestors mentioned in this volume.

This record includes all branches of the family of which we have been able to secure information. The exact relation of the several branches to one another is not known to the compiler.

There have been a few members of the family who spell the name otherwise than "K-e-i-t-h," some of them having added a final "e". One group of the family came to Pennsylvania from Holland whither they had gone with the Puritans. They changed the order of the vowels in their name, and took on many of the characteristics of the Dutch.

The Keith family is of fine Scotch stock. They are a sturdy race; they are thrifty, honest, and devout, and make very good citizens. Family pride is a commendable trait and should be cultivated. All Keiths should find an inspiration in their family history, traditions, standards and ideals.

There are Keiths in absolutely every state of the Union. The compiler estimates that their total number, including Keith descendants of other names, and counting four persons to the family, will exceed 64,000.

There are in the United States, towns as follows: "KEITH:" Kentucky, Virginia, West Virginia, Wisconsin; "KEITHBURG:" Illinois; "KEITHVILLE:" Louisiana; "KEITH HOLLOW:" Indiana. It is estimated that 95 per cent of the Keiths are of the Protestant faith, most of them being Presbyterian and Episcopal.

The data in this volume has been gathered from the most reliable sources. Much of it has been given to the compiler by various members of the Keith family. Dr. Arthur L. Keith, of Vermillion, S. D., and Mrs. Florida L. Laramore, of Montezuma, Ga., are our leading contributors. The reader's attention is invited to these two names in the text of the book, where information regarding their valuable co-operation will be found.

The writer is also grateful for valuable assistance rendered by Mrs. Zell A. Keith, at the Library of Congress, Washington, D. C., and to various other Keiths who helped make this volume possible.

Dr. Charles P. Keith, of Philadelphia, contributed a great amount of data and gave financial support to the work.

Further information regarding the Keith family may be obtained by consulting the volumes mentioned in the Bibliography.

The compiler hopes that in producing this volume he is bringing to the Keith family information which will be of interest and value to them, and that he is rendering an important service to the public.

Unless otherwise plainly shown, the persons in this volume whose names are accompanied by three figures are children of the immediately preceding persons bearing the immediately preceding numbers. The generations of the descendants of those bearing numbers of three figures are represented as follows:

Generations..	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th
Symbols.....	(1),etc.	(A),etc.	(a),etc.	1,etc.	A,etc.
Generations..	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th
Symbols.....	a,etc.	(I),etc.	(i),etc.	I,etc.	i,etc.

Abbreviations: add., address; b., born; ch., children; coll., college; d., died; d.y., died young; d.w.i., died without issue; dau., daughter; grad., graduated; l., lives, lived; m., married, moved; s., son, succeeded; d.s.p., died without issue; d.v.p., died before father; univ., university.

Montgomery Lawson

Compiler.

(B) THE KEITH COAT OF ARMS

A Coat of Arms is an emblem or a device which is displayed by titled persons, persons of royal blood, and their descendants. Coats of Arms were originally used for purposes of identification and recognition on the field of battle as well as in civil life.

It is claimed by some writers that Coats of Arms, in a crude form, were used by Noah's sons after the flood. There are records of other Coats of Arms at different periods of ancient history. Heraldry, however, as we know it today, did not become of much importance until soon after the invasion of England by William the Conqueror, A. D. 1066. Heraldry became of general interest at about the time of the Crusades.

In the battle of Panbridge, A. D. 1006, ROBERT, a Chieftain of the Chatti, and a Keith ancestor, slew with his own hands, Camus, General of the Danes. KING MALCOLM, of Scotland (in whose cause Robert was fighting), dipped his fingers in the blood of the slain general, and drew a red stripe across Robert's shield. This explains the significance of the red stripes on the Keith Coat of Arms.

The Coat of Arms shown as frontispiece in this volume, has been used by the Keith family for many centuries. It is described in various reliable works on heraldry as follows:

Arms:	Argent, on a chief, three pallets or gules.
Crest:	On a wreath, a stag's head erased, proper, and attired with ten tynes.
Supporters:	Two stags proper, attired as the crest.
Motto:	VERITAS VINCIT. (Truth conquers.)

Note: The two batons gules, semee of thistles, and ensigned on the top with an imperial crown, or saltireways, behind the shield, were borne as badges of the office of Great Marischal of Scotland.

Sir Bernard Burke, of Heralds College, London, said: "Heraldry is prized by all who can show honorable ancestry or wish to found honorable families."

Besides its family significance this Coat of Arms makes an excellent mural decoration and inspires the admiration and comment of all who see it.

(C) ANCIENT KEITH FAMILIES
(See Reference 90)

The origin of the ancient and noble family of Keith, of whom the Earls Marischal are descended, has long been considered as a desideratum with the antiquarian. The family of Keith was among the most ancient in Europe. In 1010 the Scots gained a complete victory over the Danes at Camus town in Angus; King Malcolm II, as a reward for the signal bravery of a certain young nobleman who pursued and killed Camus, the Danish general, bestowed on him several lands, particularly the Barony of Keith in East Lothian, from which his posterity assumed their surname.

The king also appointed him hereditary great Marshal of Scotland, which high office continued in this family until the year 1715, when the last Earl engaged in the rebellion and forfeited his estate and honours; and thus ended the family of Marshal, after serving their country in a distinguished capacity more than seven hundred years.

Scotland can vie with any country in Europe for its long and uninterrupted race of monarchs, and the antiquity of its noble family. Of the nobility, some are originally Scots, others at different times came hither from foreign countries; of the last sort are the Keiths, the chief of whom is the Earl Marischal, whose origin was in Germany.

After the Germans, under Augustus Caesar, had subdued all Germany on that side of the Rhine, they employed the army against the Chattie (or Cattie), a warlike people bordering on the Saltus Hercynius, who had frequently triumphed over the Charusii, and put a stop to the Roman Conquest. Augustus sent Germanicus Caesar, with eight legions, on this expedition. When Germanicus marched against them, killing great numbers and taking prisoners old men, women and children, the Chatti offered terms of peace. The opposing leader refused the conditions they proposed and burned Mattium, their capital city.

Most of the Chatti abandoned their country, and after they had sought shelter for some time among the woods and the mountains, and lost all hopes of returning into their country, went down into Batavia (now Holland), expecting to find a safe retreat. Here they remained a few years. Later they set sail with wives and children, and by a storm, were forced upon different courses. Some were carried into the mouth of the Thames, whither they all probably designed as the nearest coast. The greatest part was driven by the tempest to the northern parts of Scotland, and landing in a country which ever since has been called Chatt-ness, or Caithness, where they resolved to settle. Here they found encouragement from the largeness of the country, and want of people to inhabit it.

The Scots, alarmed with the arrival of strangers, inquired their origin and design. The Chatti related their adventures, pleaded favour because they had suffered by the Romans, whom the Scots had so vigorously opposed, and desired habitations. However, the Scots were afraid of a people trained in war, and refused them any share of their country, commanding them to depart. The Chatti were un-

willing to set to see after the dreadful storm they had escaped, and resolved to make good their settlement.

The Chatti increased and spread themselves over the coast country till their number and power raised the jealousy and awakened the envy of the Scots, who marched against them with a great army, and falling unexpectedly, drove them, after great havock, from the coast to the mautainous parts of the kingdom where they found such shelter from the hills and woods as secured and defended them from the rage of the Scots.

About this timr the Prince of the Chatti, whose name was Gilly Chattan Moir, having married the daughter of Brudus, King of the Picts, began to be suspected of favouring his father-in-law against Alpinus, who was then the Scots' king. When his son, Kennethus II, came to the throne, he was desirous to revenge his father's death, the latter having been defeated and slain by the Picts (his head was fastened to a pole and carried up and down the Pictish army). Kennethus II therefore declared war against the Picts, and summoned old Gilly Chattan Moir to attend his standard. Gilly Chattan Moir was loath to appear in arms against his father-in-law, and yet willing to show his allegiance to his own king, so he stayed at home himself and sent his eldest son with a body of men to King Kennethus. This young prince was slain in that battle which was so glorious to the Scots and proved the utter extirpation of the Picts.

The youngest son of this Gilly Chattan Moir succeeded his father as prince, or head of the clan, and it was in his time that the Chatti were driven to the wilds of Lochaber and the neighboring mountainous shires where they spread into the famous families of McIntoshes and McPhersons, etc., all acknowledging for their chief the lineal descendant of that surviving son of Gilly Chattan Moir.

The Chatti continued to remain a distinct people from the Scots, being governed by their own prince and laws, until the Scots, observing them to be a just and industrious people, made a peace and settled a friendship with them. However, they were not permitted to marry or form any relation with the Scots until the reign of Malcolm II, King of Scotland about the years 1005.

The first of the chiefs of the Chatti, since their union with the Scots, was:

101 ROBERT: Prince of the Chatti in the reign of MALCOLM II (when SUENO, KING OF DENMARK had conquered England, overthrown their king, Ethelred, and assumed the royal authority, shortly after designing to reduce Scotland to the same condition). Upon hearing of his enemies planning this expedition, KING MALCOLM, finding his nation much weakened by former battles, resolved upon employing the assistance of the Chatti- offering them all the privileges of natural Scots, to contract marriage and to unite as one people with them. The Chatti readily embraced the terms and marched to join the king, under their leader, Robert. After a long and bloody battle, the Danes were overpowered and the Scots victorious. About two miles from the place of battle, ROBERT came up with Camus and the two champions fought single handed with great fury. ROBERT, by his matchless valour, slew Camus and killed the rest who followed him.

The King knighted ROBERT, and as a reward for his services , created him hereditary great Marischal of Scotland, which is an office of great dignity and eminence, and of great power in peace and war. From him descended a race of the bravest heroes that Scotland ever produced. His son,

102 SIR ROBERT KEITH: commanded a part of the Scottish army at the battle of Culross and when they were unfortunately defeated, he escaped, and with Bancho and Macbeth, afterwards fell upon the Norwegians in the camp, making such a dreadful slaughter that there were scarely so many saved as to conduct and carry their King to his ships.

103 SIR ROBERT KEITH: s. his father; m. Elizabeth Cumming (dau. of John, chief of that Ilk); advanced, by KING ALEXANDER L., to great honour and riches, and laid the foundation of many great families.

104 SIR PATRICK KEITH: m. Margaret Murr (dau. of the Earl of Marr).

105 SIR WILLIAM KEITH: s. his father; the Earls of Merch, Monteith and Angus, with Sir William Keith Marischal, encountered the English at Allerton; after a bloody battle, proved victorious; slew many English, and took many prisoners, among them being the Duke of Glocester, general of the English army, anno 1133.

106 SIR ROBERT KEITH: with Gilchrist, Earl of Angus, marched against Somerled and the other rebels who took arms against MALCOLM IV; defeated them.

107 SIR HENRY KEITH: attended KING WILLIAM THE LYON in his expedition against HENRY II OF ENGLAND; m. Margaret Douglass (dau. of William, chief of the Douglasses).

108 SIR WILLIAM KEITH: went into England to welcome KING RICHARD on his return from the Holy war; m. Jean Gordon (dau. of the chief of that name).

109 SIR WILLIAM KEITH: attended KING ALEXANDER II. in his progress with the Queen through the Northern parts.

110 SIR ROBERT KEITH: marched with KING ALEXANDER III. against ACHO, KING OF NORWAY when he seized the west Isles and invaded Scotland with 20,000 men; routed, and 19,000 of his men killed.

111 SIR JOHN KEITH: s. his father; m. Margaret Cumming (dau. of the Earl of Buchan).

112 SIR ROBERT KEITH: shared largely of the troubles wherewith his country was shaken after the death of ALEXANDER III. (during the wars between Scotland and England); among other children he had a dau. (married William the Hardie).

113 SIR ROBERT KEITH: a most zealous defender of his country's liberty against the English; accompanied Edward Bruce when he went to take possession of the crown of Ireland, and gave him notable assistance at the taking of Dublin Castle; killed at a great age when he was most valiantly fighting at the battle of Duplin against Edward Baliol.

114 JOHN KEITH: s. of Sir Robert Keith, the last Marischal; d. before father.

115 SIR ROBERT KEITH: s. his grandfather, the last Marischal; a man of great courage, and most active in driving Edward Baliol out of the country and restoring KING DAVID; m. Margaret Hay (dau. of Gilbert Lord Hay, 1st Constable of that family); by her he had two sons, William and Edward, and two daus.

116 SIR WILLIAM KEITH: one of the greatest heroes of his time; present, with father, at siege of Killblain; after many glorious exploits he was killed at the battle of Durham, where KING DAVID was taken prisoner by the English, 1346.

117 SIR EDWARD KEITH: m. Domina Isabel Keith; had two sons: Sir Edward

who succeeded, and Sir John (m. Mary Cheyne (dau. of Reynold Cheyne, laird of Inverugie, Strathbreck, about the year 1380). This branch of Keiths continued a separate family for seven or eight descents and then, by a marriage, fell into the family again.

118 SIR EDWARD KEITH: s. his father; created Lord Keith by ROBERT II. about the year 1380.

119 SIR WILLIAM KEITH: 2nd Lord Keith; m. Margaret Fraser (only dau. of the first marriage of the Thane of Cowie), by whom he got very many lands; had three sons and a dau.:

(1) John: a man of great valour; at the battle of Otterburn, he took his father's post as Marischal; m. a sister of KING ROBERT III.
   (A) Robert: d. before father.
(2) Sir Robert: of Troup; d. before father.
   (A) William: enjoyed the estate and honours of the family.—
(3) Sir Alexander: Knight of Grandholm. 120.
(4) Daughter: m. Robert, brother to KING ROBERT III.
   (A) John: Earl of Buchan in Scotland, 1402; for killing the Duke of Clarance and other services at the battle of Baux, was created, by CHARLES THE DAUPHIN, great constable and Earl of Divaraux, France, 1421.

120 WILLIAM LORD KEITH: m. Elizabeth Lindsy (dau. of Earl of Crawfurd's predecessor; had four sons: Robert, John, William and Alexander. Robert died before his father, leaving only one dau. The second son— 121.

121 WILLIAM LORD KEITH: a man of prudence and great merit; by his influence and power preserved the north country; was most excellent in his administration of justice, and, for his great services done for king and country, was created Earl Marischal, anno 1455.

122 WILLIAM EARL MARISCHAL: s. his father in the honours and offices of the family and a vast estate, amidst the confusions of the reign of KING JAMES III.; of a calm temper, profound judgement and inviolable honesty; m. Elizabeth Gordon (dau. of Alexander, 1st Earl of Huntly).

(1) Robert: a man of splendid hopes; fought most valiantly at the battle of Flodden field; m. Beatrix Douglass (dau. of Archibald Bell, Earl of Angus); d. before father, leaving a son who enjoyed the estate and honours after his grandfather's death.

123 WILLIAM EARL MARISCHAL: s. his grandfather; got a large addition to the opulent fortune left him by his grandfather, by marrying Margaret (dau. and heiress of Sir William Keith of Inverugie); present at the bloody battle of Pinkie, anno, 1547; d. very aged, 1581.

(1) William: called the master of Marischal; taken prisoner at the battle of Pinkie, with the Earl of Huntly, and detained at Alnwick until ransomed for £ 2000 sterling; m. Elizabeth Hay (dau. of George, 7th Earl of Errol, 1543); d. before father, leaving a son,
   (A) George, afterwards Earl Marischal.— 124.
(2) Robert: of Dair; m. Elizabeth (dau. and heiress of Robert Lunday of Benholm); d. at Pairs, 1551.

124 GEORGE EARL MARISCHAL: at the age of eighteen years was sent to France with his brother, William, where he soon accomplished himself in the language, feats of arms and other civilities of that nation; carefully studied the politics of the court and the constitution of the government; the younger brother, William, was killed in a tumult among the citizens of Geneva; after his death,

George travelled through Germany and Italy and so thoroughly understood all the several courts, customs, etc., that he might have passed for a native of every country he had seen; m. Margaret (dau. of Alexander Lord Hume).
(1) William, his successor.— 125.
(2) Anne: m. William, Earl of Mortoun.
(3) Sir James: of Benholm; m. Agnes (dau. of Sir David Lindsay of Edziel).

125 WILLIAM EARL MARISCHAL: called to privy council by KING CHARLES I. who found him a man of great honour and fidelity; d. in the prime of his age, 1635.
(1) William, his successor.-- 126.
(2) George
(3) John: Earl of Kintore.
(4) Janet: m. Alexander Lord Pitsligo.
(5) Mary: m. John Lord Kilpont (son and heir of William, Earl of Airth and Moneith).

126 WILLIAM EARL MARISCHAL: commanded a regiment of horse, 1648, at the unfortunate engagement for the King's liberation when the Scots were routed by the English rebels at Preston; returned to Dunnotter where in anno 1650, he magnificently entertained KING CHARLES II.; m. Elizabeth (dau. of George, Earl of Wintoun), by whom he had three daus.; m. (2) Anne (dau. of Robert, Earl of Mortoun), but by her had no issue; d. 1671; s. by his brother,

127 GEORGE EARL MARISCHAL: 1648, he commanded a regiment of foot in the engagement for delivering the king; at Preston he was taken prisoner but made his escape; was a man of undaunted courage, extraordinary honour and unspotted honesty; m. Lady Mary Hay (dau. of Earl of Kinnoul); d. at Inverugie, 1694. His son was

128 WILLIAM EARL MARISCHAL: 9th Earl Marischal; a nobleman of great character, both in public and private life; zealous in opposing the union of the two kingdoms in the reign of Queen Anne; 1710, elected one of the 16 peers to serve in the parliament of Great Britain; served less than two years when he d., 1712; m. Mary (dau. of James Drummond, Earl of Perth).
(1) George-- 129.
(2) James-- 130.
(3) Mary: m. John Fleming, Earl of Wigtoun.
(4) Anne: m. Lord Gairles.

129 GEORGE EARL MARISCHAL: Queen Anne, to encourage and countenance his promising inclination, gave him, when he was Lord Keith and only a youth, a troop of horse, and then preferred him to be captain of her majesty's guards; for his attachment to the unfortunate house of Stuart, he was attainted and his lands forfeited; because of that he left with his brother, James, for France; in 1716, returned, and made some small attempts at Glenshee, but with an equal want of success; he again left the kingdom, and got some command in the King of Spain's army; retired to France, where he lived in a very frugal but genteel way; later went to Prussia, where the King in his exile received him most graciously, and gave unto him the government of Neufchatel, which greatly alleviated the weight of his misfortunes; d. in Berlin without issue, 1778. (His titles were restored in 1782, and claimed in the same year by George Keith, Esq. of Northfield, a descendant of Sir Robert Keith).

130 JAMES FRANCIS EDWARD KEITH: Field-Marshal in the Prussian service; b. in the castle of Inverugie; baptized June 16, 1696; designed by his friends for the law, but his inclination led to arms; first occasion of drawing his sword was at the age of eighteen years,

when the rebellion broke out in Scotland; wounded at battle of Sheriffmuir, and made his escape to France where he applied himself to military studies; went to Madrid, and by the interest of the Duke of Liria, obtained a commission in the Irish brigades, then commanded by the Duke of Ormand; distinguished himself by his valour and conduct in the Russian service, and had no inconsiderable share in the Revolution that raised Elizabeth, the daughter of Peter the Great, to the throne; d. 1758. A superb monument erected to his memory at Berlin by order of the King of Prussia testifies the estimation in which he was held by that illustrious monarch.

Scotland had continued to be a kingdom entirely distinct from England until the year 1708, notwithstanding that its kings had been seated on the English throne from the year 1603. There were, therefore, in Scotland, all the great offices which appertain to an independent sovereignty, and, among the rest, that of Marshal. From the reign of MALCOLM III., and consequently for more than 700 years, this office has been hereditary in the house of Keith, descending always to the eldest son; but the rise of the family itself may be traced back to times of much higher antiquity.

131 WILLIAM EARL MARSHAL: Lord Keith and Altree; (KING JAMES II. advanced them to the rank of Earls in 1458); m. Lady Mary Drummond (dau. of the Earl of Perth).
(1) Lady Mary: m. the Earl of Wigtoun and left an only dau., who m. Lord Elphingston. (See page 26).
(2) Lady Anne: m. Earl of Galloway, of the House of Stuart; one dau., who m. the Marquis of Seaforth.
(3) George Earl Marshal of Scotland, Lord Keith and Altree; governor-general for the King of Prussia of the principalities of Neufchatel and Vallengin.
(4) James:-- 132.

132 JAMES KEITH: b. in Scotland, 1696; having an elder brother, he was entitled to no other designation but simply that of his name; he was carefully educated, and early became proficient in such studies as were proper for young gentlemen of his rank; went to Aberdeen College, which was founded by his great-grandfather; at the age of nineteen, the sound of the martial trumpet made him abandon the softer delights which he there enjoyed in the society of the muses. He participated in many wars between England and Scotland; killed in battle, 1758, while attacking the Prussians; was a great scholar, but, beyond all contradiction, chiefly excelled in military affairs. When we take a review of his life, we are confounded with the great variety of his brave exploits, and are scarcely able to follow him through that number of places where he acquired renown. That which ought to render his memory forever precious is that he was a hero extremely humane; never omitting to do anything in his power that might soften and alleviate the calamities of war, or lessen the number of its miseries.

SIR JOHN de KEITH FAMILY

133 ALFRED THE GREAT, KING OF ENGLAND.
134 EDWARD THE ELDER, KING OF ENGLAND.
135 PRINCESS EDGIVA: m. Henry, Count Vermandois.
136 HUBERT, Count Vermandois and Troyes.
137 LADY ADELA DE VERMANDOIS: m. Prince Hugh the Great, Count Vermandois,

s. of Henry I., KING OF FRANCE.
138 LADY ISABEL DE VERMANDOIS: m. Robert, Baron de Bellomont, Earl of Mellent and Leicester.
139 ROBERT: 2nd Earl of Leicester; Justice of England.
140 ROBERT: 3rd Earl of Leicester; Steward of England.
141 LADY MARGARET DE BELLOMONT: m. Sairer, Baron de Quincey of Bushby.
142 ROGER: 2nd Earl of Winchester; Constable of Scotland.
143 LADY ELIZABETH DE QUINCEY: m. Alexander, Earl of Buchan.
144 LADY ---- CUMYN: m. SIR JOHN de KEITH, 4th Great Marshal of Scotland.
145 ADAM de KEITH: rector of Keith-Marischall, 1292; killed, 1336.
146 JOHANNA KEITH: m. Sir Alexander Stewart of Dorneley and Cambusnethan, Knt.

SIR EDWARD KEITH FAMILY

147 DAVID I., KING OF SCOTLAND, had by his wife, Lady Matilda,
148 PRINCE HENRY: Earl of Northumberland; d.v.p., 1152; m. Ada (whose ancestors, beginning with her father, were: William, Earl of Warren and Surrey; William, Earl of Warren and Surrey; William de Warren; Walter de Warren; Nicholas de Bacqueville; Baldrick-Teutonteus; Wigerius, Duke of Lorraine; Charles, Duke of Lorraine; Charles, Duke of Lorraine; Louis IV., King of France; Charles III., King of France; Louis II., King of France; Charles II., King of France; Louis I., King of France; and the EMPEROR CHARLEMAGNE).
149 DAVID, Earl of Huntingdon; m. Lady Maude.
150 LADY ISABEL: m. Robert, Earl of Annandale.
151 ROBERT BRUCE: Earl of Annandale.
152 ROBERT BRUCE: Earl of Annandale and Carrick.
153 LADY CHRISTIANA BRUCE: (sister of ROBERT BRUCE, KING OF SCOTLAND); m. Gretney, 11th Earl of Mar.
154 LADY ELYNE DE MAR: m. Sir John Monteith, Knt.; Lord of Arran.
155 LADY CHRISTIAN MONTEITH: m. SIR EDWARD KEITH, Knt., 8th Great Marshal of Scotland; (d. 1354).
156 LADY JANET KEITH: m. Thomas, 7th Lord of Erskine, Ambassador from Scotland to England, 1394. (d. 1419).

WILLIAM KEITH FAMILY

157 ROBERT III., KING OF SCOTLAND, had by his wife, Annabel,
158 PRINCESS MARGARET: m. Archibald, 4th Earl of Douglas.
159 JAMES DOUGLAS: Earl of Evandale.
160 LADY JANET DOUGLAS: m. Sir Robert, Lord Fleming.
161 SIR MALCOLM FLEMING: of Monocabe; k.v.p.
162 JOHN: 2nd Lord Fleming and Lord Chamberlain.
163 MALCOLM: 3rd Lord Fleming and Lord Chamberlain.
164 JOHN: 5th Lord Fleming.
165 SIR THOMAS FLEMING: of Kent County, Virginia.
166 TARLTON FLEMING: of Kent Co.; m. and had Anne and
167 JUDITH FLEMING: m., 1710, Thomas Randolph, of "Tuckahoe".
(1) Mary Randolph: m. JAMES KEITH of Virginia. (see page 79).
(A) Mary Isham: m. Thomas Marshall, Colonel in Revolution.

The following titled Keith families are listed in BURKE'S GENERAL ARMORY: Ravelston co. Edinburgh and Dunnottar, co. Kincardine recorded 1737; Auquhorsk, co. Aberdeen; Craig, co. Kincardine; Craig, as recorded 1769; Montrose, descended of Craig, 1737; Ostend, descended of Crichie, 1791; Harthill, co. Aberdeen; Inverguie, co. Aberdeen; Ludquhairn, co. Aberdeen; Arthur House, co. Kincardine, 1672; Ravenscraig, co. Aberdeen; Tillygone, co. Kincardine. (See picture of Dunnottar Castle opposite page 24).

One of the chief seats of the family was Dunnottar Castle. The ruins of the castle cover four acres on the top of a rock, one hundred and sixty feet high and all but separated from the mainland by a chasm through which the sea rushes at full tide.

The great tower, forty feet high, is still in place; other towers and turrets, the palace, the chapel, the courtyard well, vaults, chambers, halls, arches, "all with moss o'ergrown" testify to the magnitude and importance of this feudal fortress on the sea-girt rock off the wild precipices of the Kincardineshire coast.

Dunnottar is a place of precious memories: English soldiers, under Edward Baliol, captured it; but in 1316 Regent Murray and Sir Robert Keith (grandson of the gallant Sir Robert who commanded the Scotch cavalry at the battle of Bannockburn) seized it. In 1645 the seventh Earl Marischal and many Covenanters took refuge in the castle from Montrose and his troops, and in 1650 King Charles visited it.

A most interesting story is told in connection with the honours of the kingdom, which, for safety, were deposited within the walls of the castle in 1651.

The coffers of the commonwealth needed replenishing- the treasure had been melted and the national emblems themselves were now fervently desired by Cromwell. Four clever Scotchwomen caused the frustration of his hopes and plans.

Christian Fletcher- wife of James Granger, minister at Kinneff- paid a call on Mrs. Ogilvy and consulted with her and the lady Marischal as to how they might outwit the English besiegers.

Mrs. Granger and her servant lass were invited to spend a few hours at the castle, and having received permission to pass through the English camp, the minister's wife left her pony there and walked on, bearing reel and lint.

In due course they returned, the mistress was helped on her pony's back by the English general himself and the servant followed on foot bearing the hards (bundle of lint), in which were carefully wrapped the sword and scepter, whilst on the lady's lap lay the crown in a roll of linen.

The manse was safely reached and when all were asleep she and the minister stole into the church, lifted the flagstones in front of the pulpit and in a hole beneath deposited the treasures. From time to time they peeped in and renewed the woolen covers, so that the damp might not tarnish the jewels.

Neither the Earl nor the Governor was admitted into the plot, so that they might truthfully swear they knew nought. The secret was well kept - a woman's plan and four women's secret.

(D) PROMINENT BRITISH KEITHS, PAST GENERATIONS

ALEXANDER KEITH: (d. 1758); Mayfair parson; he was appointed in 1730 to officiate at a newly built chapel in Mayfair and commenced to advertise in the daily journals his willingness to celebrate marriages without either banns or license; persons of all ranks consequently resorted to Mayfair Chapel, and Keith, as Horace Walpole says, "constructed a very bishopric of revenue."

ALEXANDER: (d. 1819); founder of the Keith prize; s. of Alexander (1705-1792); his father purchased Dunnottar, Kincardineshire, from the last Earl Marischal in 1766, and his grandfather, Alexander, an Edinburgh writer to the signet, had acquired Ravelston, an estate once belonging to the Keiths, from Sir Archibald Primrose of Dunipace, Stirlingshire, in 1726; the family claimed descent from Alexander of Pittendrum, Aberdeenshire, fourth s. of the third Earl Marischal; Keith was brought up a writer to the signet, but interested himself in antiquarian persuits. He was a fellow of the philosophical and Royal Societies of Edinburgh and of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, and a friend of Sir Walter Scott. By his will a biennial prize of six hundred pounds was provided to be given for the "most important discoveries in science made in any part of the world."

ALEXANDER: (1791-1880); writer on prophecy; b. in the manse of Keith-Hall, Aberdeenshire; s. George Skene; graduated B.A., Univ. Aberdeen, 1809, and proceeded D.D., 1833. In 1839 he was commissioned to inquire into the state of the Jews and visited Palestine and Eastern Europe.

GEORGE: fifth Earl Marischal: (1553?-1623); founder of Marischal College, Aberdeen, (see picture opposite page 24), s. William, Lord Keith; succeeded to the earldom on the death of his grandfather, William. He was one of the noblemen who, in 1582, assembled in convention in Holyrood Palace after the raid of Ruthven. Nominated one of the privy council to wait on the king at St. Andrews, 1583; present at banquet of reconciliation held by the king, 1586, in the castle of Edinburgh and henceforth occupied a place of considerable influence in the king's counsels. Sir George was chosen ambassador extraordinary to Denmark to complete the match between the young Princess Anne of Denmark and the Scottish king and to escort the bride to Scotland; appointed king's commissioner within the shires of Aberdeen, Banff, and Kincardine, 1592-3. Being anxious to support a wider system of education, he founded Marischal College, Aberdeen, 1593. Commissioned to cooperate with the English commissioners regarding a union with England, 1604.

GEORGE: (1639?-1716); "Christian Quaker" and Anglican missionary; b. Scotland and (probably in Aberdeenshire). He adopted the tenets of the quakers; in 1664 he went on a mission to quakers at Aberdeen and was imprisoned for ten months in the tolbooth. In 1665 he attempted to address the assembled congregation at "the great place of worship," probably St. Nicholas's Church, Aberdeen, when he was knocked down by the bell-ringer. For preaching in the graveyard at Old Deer, Aberdeenshire, he was locked in the "thieves-hole," a windowless dungeon and in 1669 he was prisoner in the tol-

booth at Edinburgh. He made a missionary tour of Germay, 1691. Anne Conway, Viscountess Conway, Warwickshire, contributed towards the building of a quaker meeting-house at Aberdeen and from her physician Keith derived a belief in pre-existence and transmigration of souls. Though he never obtruded his new position, it was regarded as a heresy, and was alienated from the quakers. He was put in prison for refusing to take an oath, 1682. About 1687 he emigrated to America, settling in Philadelphia, 1689, as schoolmaster; returned to London and was ordained a bishop, 1632.

GEORGE: tenth Earl Marischal; (1693?-1778); s. William, ninth Earl Marischal. In 1719 he undertook command of the smaller Spanish expedition on behalf of the chevalier. In 1740 he was despatched by the chevalier to Madrid to endeavor to induce Spain to grant assistance towards a proposed expedition. He left Spain for Vienna and shortly afterwards went to live in Prussia, from where he went to Potsdam to become Prussian ambassador at Paris. He received from Frederick, 1752, the order of the Black Eagle and was made governor of Neufchatel. Frederick built for him at Potsdam a villa cottage where he lived until his death, a trusted and esteemed friend of the king.

GEORGE SKENE: (1752-1823); miscellaneous writer; s. James; b. in the Old House of Aquhorsk in Mar, near Aberdeen; educated at Univ. of Aberdeen; ordained 1778 and received degree of D.D. from Marischal College, 1803. He investigated methods for equalizing weiths and measures and took an active interest in agricultural questions, which he laid before parliamentary committees.

JAMES FRANCIS EDWARD: (1696-1758); called commonly Marshal Keith; (see Chapter (C) of this volume). His heart being set on soldiering, he proclaimed James VIII. and, with his brother, George, served through the rebellion, fighting bravely at Sheriffmuir, welcoming the chevalier to his Kincardineshire seat, Fetteresso. He was a colonel nine years in the Spanish service and in 1726-7 took part in the siege of Gibraltar. In 1728 he entered the service of Russia as a major-general and appointed lieutenant-colonel of the bodyguard of the Empress Anna; in 1732 army inspector on the Volga and Don. In the war with Turkey he earned promotion to general of infantry and received a bullet wound in the knee at storming of Otchakoff, 1737; made governor of the Ukraine. In 1744 he returned from a nine months' embassy at Stockholm and was loaded by the new empress, Elizabeth, with gifts and honors and three years later, he was created a Prussian field-marshall by Frederick the Great of Prussia, becoming governor of Berlin, 1749. He was killed at the disaster of Hochkirch, 1758; a marble statue of him, erected by Frederick in 1786 in the Wilhelmsplatz, was removed in 1857 to the Cadets' Academy, its place being taken by a bronze reproduction, a replica of which was given by King William in 1868 to Peterhead.

SIR JOHN: first Earl of Kintore; (d. 1714); s. William, sixth Earl Marischal. In 1650 Dunnottar Castle, then possessed by his brother, William, seventh Earl Marischal, was selected by the Scottish estates, as a specially secure place for the preservation of the regalia of Scotland from Cromwell's troops. The castle was soon afterwards besieged but the wife of James Grainger, minister of Kinneff, obtained leave on some pretence to visit Mrs. Ogilvie, wife of the governor, and carried the regalia to Kinneff, where her

husband concealed them under the flagstones of the church. Keith's mother, Lady Margaret Erskine, is said to have suggested the scheme. Keith was appointed knight marischal of Scotland at the Restoration. In 1677 he was created Earl of Kintore and Lord Keith of Inverary and Keith-Hall, and named a member of the privy council.

SIR GEORGE: (d. 1346); great marischal of Scotland; s. Sir William de Keith. He first appears as a marischal in 1294, when he received a charter from King John Baliol of the lands of Keith. During the war which ensued on Baliol's dethronement, Keith was captured by the English and imprisoned in the castle of Carlisle. In 1302 he was admitted to the king's peace and in 1305 was sent to the parliament at Westminster as one of the Scots commissioners for the settlement of the government of Scotland; appointed one of the four wardens of Scotland and received various grants of money from the English king for his faithful services. He left the English service to join Robert Bruce, 1308, and received charters of land from him, including office of marischal of Scotland. He signed the letter of independence to the Pope in 1320 and was appointed, 1326, one of the Scots commissioners for concluding a treaty of alliance between Bruce and Charles IV of France. Keith was one of those, who, immediately after the battle of Dupplin, provided for the safety of the young kind, David II, by removing him to the fortress of Dumbarton, and thence to France. He is mentioned as forming a member of David's court at the Chateau Gaillard in Normandy. After his return to Scotland with the king he fell at the battle of Durham in 1346.

ROBERT: (1681-1757); bishop of Fife and historian; s. of Alexander of Uras, Kincardineshire; b. Uras. He became domestic chaplain to Charles Hay, twelfth Earl of Error, whom, in June, 1712, he accompanied to the baths of Aix-la-Chapelle. Was ordained episcopal priest, 1713. In 1733 was made diocesan of Fife, but he continued to perform the offices of bishop on behalf of Orkney and Caithness. He was unanimously chosen primus at an episcopal synod at Edinburgh, 1743. Keith's most important historical work is "The History of the Affairs of the Church and State of Scotland from the beginning of the Reformation in the Reign of King James V. to the Retreat of Queen Mary into England, Anno 1568," Edinburgh, 1734.

ROBERT: (d. 1774); ambassador; s. of Colonel Keith of Craig, Kincardineshire. He was for some time secretary to the forces under the Earl of Stair. In 1746 he went with John Montagu, fourth Earl of Sandwich, to the congress of Aix-la-Chapelle; in 1748 he was appointed British minister at Vienna; raised to the rank of minister plenipotentiary, 1753; transferred to St. Petersburg, 1758, where he remained through the revolution of 1762. After retiring from diplomatic service he lived at the Hermitage, near Edinburgh, devoting himself to gardening. A large number of his letters are preserved among the Addit. MSS. at the British Museum, most of them being addressed to the Duke of Newcastle.

SIR ROBERT MURRAY: (1730-1795); lieutenant-general and diplomatist; s. of Robert; entered service of a German state, (probably Brunswick). He was appointed major-commandant of three companies of highlanders, 1759, and joined the allied army in Germany. They attacked the village of Eybach and routed Beau Fremonte's regiment of dragoons with heavy loss. In 1771 he was transferred as envoy

extraordinary to Copenhagen, where, in 1772, he distinguished himself by his spirited conduct in rescuing Sophia Matilda of Denmark, the sister of George III.; transferred to Vienna, 1772. In 1775 he was a member of parliament; his diplomatic services ended with the peace between Austria, Russia and Turkey; in 1789 he was a privy councillor.

ROBERT WILLIAM: (1787-1846); musical composer and writer; b. Stepney; s. of Cornelius, organist of St. Peter's, Cornhill. From his grandfather, William Keith, organist of West Ham Church, he learned the rudiments of music, and from Barthelemon and others the violin, harmony, and composition. He kept a musical and musical instrument warehouse and prepared many of his own publications.

THOMAS: (1759-1824); mathematical writer and teacher; s. of Thomas, secretary to the master of His Majesty's household, 1804. He was professor of geography, 1810, to Princess Charlotte of Wales, and he also taught the Princess Sophia Matilda. Appointed accountant to the British Museum, 1814.

SIR WILLIAM: (d. 1407?); great marischal of Scotland; s. of Sir Edward, great marischal; assisted in arranging with the English government, 1357, for ransom of David II. He was employed in 1369 to negotiate a truce with England at London, and was present at the coronation of Robert II at Scone, 1371. He built the celebrated castle of Dunnottar.

WILLIAM: fourth Earl Marischal; (d. 1581); s. of Robert, Lord Keith; received a grant of lands in Kincardine, 1531-2. Accompanied James V. in 1535 to France to be married to Madeline, daughter of Francis I.; chosen member of the privy council and a keeper of the young queen, 1543; present at the battle of Pinkie, 1547. He had the reputation of being the wealthiest man in Scotland, and so widely was his property scattered that it was said he could journey from Berwick to the northern limits of the country, eating and sleeping every night on his own estates.

WILLIAM: sixth Earl Marischal; (d. 1635; s. of George, fifth Earl Marischal; made commander of three ships, 1626, which Charles I bought for securing the Scottish coasts; received by Charles in 1633 at the High Tolbooth. In 1634 he fitted out a fleet which he sent to the assistance of Uladislaus VII., King of Poland.

WILLIAM: seventh Earl Marischal; (1617?-1661); s. of William, sixth Earl Marischal. Assuming command of the covenanters' forces, he marched on Aberdeen, seized the keys of the city and assumed the functions of the governor, 1639. At the opening of parliament in Edinburgh, 1640, he was chosen lord of the articles. Nominated to be of the privy council, 1640. In 1643 he attended the meeting of the covenanters' committee in the north, when the question of the division of the shires of Mearns, Aberdeen, and Banff between him and Lord Gordon was discussed. He joined the Duke of Hamilton's expedition to England, 1648, and was present at the rout of Preston. In 1650 he entertained Charles at Dunnottar on his way to Worcester. Chosen by parliament colonel of foot and horse for the shires of Aberdeen and Banff, 1650 and the following year the regalia of Scotland were deposited in his castle at Dunnottar. He was taken prisoner with other members of the committee, 1651, and sent to the Tower. Although he petitioned for an examination which he stated would infallibly establish his innocence, he was retained in the Tower until the Restoration. After the Restoration he was appointed keeper of the privy seal of Scotland.

(E) PROMINENT BRITISH KEITHS OF TODAY

SIR ARTHUR KEITH: Knight created 1921; F.R.S. 1913; M.D.; F.R.C.S.; Treasurer of the Royal Institution; b. Old Machar, Aberdeen, 1866; s. of John: educ., Aberdeen Univ.; Secretary Anatomical Society of Great Britain, 1899-1902; member Societe d' Anthropologie de Paris, 1913; Fullerian Professor of Physiology, Royal Institution, 1922-26. Add.: Royal College of Surgeons, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.

ARTHUR BERRIEDALE: D.C.L.; D.Litt.; barrister-at-law and Advocate; Regius Professor of Sanskrit and Comparative Philology, Edinburgh University, since 1914; Crown Member of Governing Body of School of Oriental Studies, London, 1916; b. 1879; s. of the late Davidson; educ., Balliol College, Oxford; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1904; Lecturer in Ancient History at Edinburgh, 1907; Secretary to Crown Agents for the Colonies, 1903-05; member of Committee on Home Administration of Indian Affairs, 1919. Add.: 4 Crawfurd Road, Craigmillar Park, Edinburgh.

SIR HENRY SHANKS: Knight created 1920; J.P.; b. Holytown, 1852; s. of James; commenced business with father, 1868; entered Town Council of Hamilton, 1892; President of Scottish Education Authorities' Ass'n. 1920-25; Chairman of National Insurance Committee of Hamilton since 1911; a member of the Convention of Royal Burghs of Scotland, as representative of Hamilton Town Council since 1895. Add.: Avonholm, Hamilton, T.A.

JAMES: M.A.; LL.B.; K.C. 1926; Member of the Scottish Bar; b. 1886; s. of Sir Henry Shanks; educ. Glasgow University; admitted to Faculty of Advocates, 1911; practiced at Scottish Bar till outbreak of war; military service, 1914-19; wounded, France, 1916; served under Sudan Government, 1917-19; resumed practice at Bar. Add.: 32 India Street, Edinburgh.

HON. SIR WILLIAM JOHN: Knight, created 1925; C.I.E., 1917; Vice-President of the Executive Council of the Governor of Burma since 1923; Finance Member of the Burma Legislative Council; b. Portobello, Scotland, 1873; educ. Christ Church, Oxford; sec'y. to Government of Burma, 1911-12; member Indian Legislative Assembly, 1921-22; Financial Commissioner, 1922; Acting Governor of Burma, April-July, 1925. Add.: Midhurst, Maymyo, Burma; Prome House, Rangoon, Burma.

(F) KEITHS IN THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION

Alexander (S.C.). 2nd Lieutenant 5th South Carolina, --- January, 1777; 1st Lieutenant, 21st January , 1778 to ----.

Alexander (Va.). Cadet 3rd Virginia, 29th August, 1776; 1st Lieutenant 10th Virginia, 20th March, 1777; transferred to 6th Virginia, 14th September, 1778; resigned 13th October, 1778. (Died 1824).

Isham (Va.). 2nd Lieutenant 3rd Virginia, 18th March, 1776; 1st Lieutenant, 30th January, 1777; resigned 8th April, 1778.

Israel (Mass.). Major and Aide-de-Camp to General Heath, 13th August, 1776 to 23rd May, 1778.

James (Mass.). Captain of Sargeant's Massachusetts Regiment, 1st July to December, 1775; Captain 16th Continental Infantry, 1st January to 31st December, 1776; Captain 8th Massachusetts, 1st January, 1777; Major, 12th August, 1779; retired 1st January, 1783. (Died 14th May, 1829).

Robert (Pa.). Chaplain of Hart's Pennsylvania Battalion of the Flying Camp, July to December, 1776.

The following Keiths served in the American Revolution from the respective colonies. Figures following some of the names indicate the number of times those names appear on the records examined:

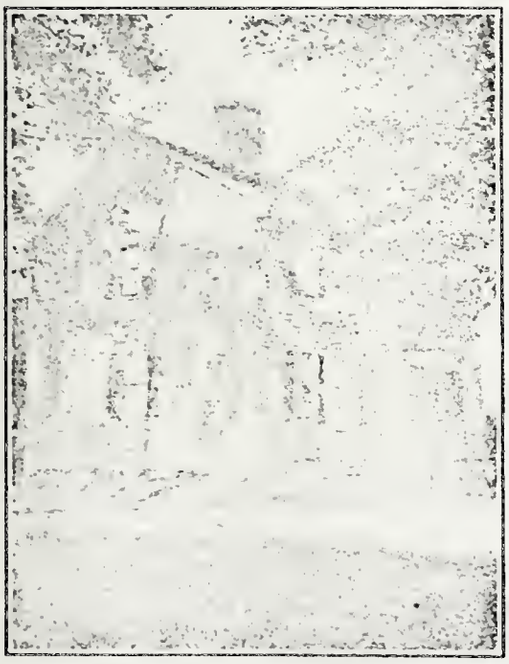
Connecticut: John--2, Peter. Delaware: Charles. Georgia: David, John--3, Samuel--3. Maryland: Andrew, Daniel--2, Duncan--2, John--2. Massachusetts: Aberdeen, Abia, Alexander--3, Amos, Archibald, Asa, Barnabas, Benjamin, Caleb, Calvin, Charles, Comfort, Cyrus, Daniel--3, David--7, David, Jr., Demeon, Edward--3, Eliab, Ephraim, Grindall, Hartwell, Henry--2, Holman, Ichabod--7, Isaac --6, Isaiah, Israel--2, Jacob--4, James--7, James, Jr.--2, Japhet, Jeremiah, Jethro, Job, John--3, Jonathan--2, Joseph--3, Josiah--2, Lemuel, Levi, Luke, Matthew, Nathan, Nathan, Jr., Nehemiah, Noah, Peter, Phineas, Robert, Ruel, Salmon, Samuel, Scotland, Seth--3, Shepard, Simeon--6, Solomon, Timothy--2, Unite, William--3. New Hampshire: Jeremiah. New York: Jacob. Pennsylvania: Andrew--5, Charles, George, Isaiah, James--3, John V.--3, Martin, Michael--2, Philip--2, Robert--2, William. Virginia: Alexander--2, Daniel--2, Henry, Isham--2, John, Thomas--2, William. Total, 164.

MARISCHALL COLLEGE, ABERDEEN, SCOTLAND
Founded and endowed by Sir George Keith, A. D. 1593. See Page 19.

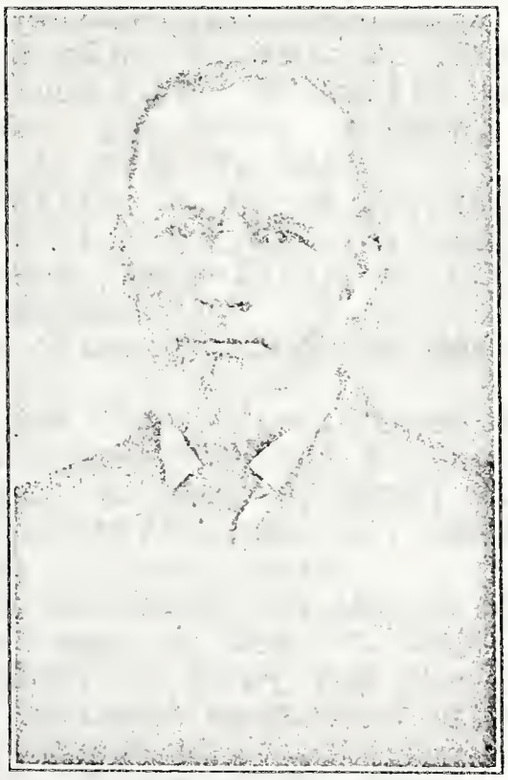
DUNNOTTAR CASTLE, SCOTLAND
The Ancient Seat (now in ruins) of the Earls Marischall. See Page 17.

SIR WILLIAM KEITH
Royal Governor of Colony of Pennsylvania.
See Page 139.

VISCOUNT ADMIRAL GEORGE ELPHINSTONE KEITH
Served in American Revolution; prevented escape of Napoleon in 1815.
See Pages 15 and 26.



HOME OF REV. JAMES KEITH
Built in West Bridgewater, 1661.
See Pages 32 and 139.



LEWIS KEITH
Descendant of Rev. James; held many public offices; represented Barre in Legislature. See Page 32.

168 JAMES KEITH: 1696-1758; second son of William, ninth Earl Marischal; b. near Peterhead, at the Castle of Inverugie. He was commonly called Marshall Keith. He was a Field Marshall in the service of Prussia under Frederick the Great, and was greatly loved by him. He had several children by his mistress, Eva Merthens, among whom was

(1) Alexander: father of
  (A) Charles: m. and had
    (a) William: of Aberdeen, Scotland; m. Ann Duthie; seventeen children including
      1 John: a civil engineer; built Dartmore prison and Thames Embankment.
      2 Charles: had a dau. who m. Sir James Murray, of Aberdeen.
      3 William: m. Isabella Marshall, and had
        A Marshall William: learned the trade of granite-cutting in his father's shops in Aberdeen, and not liking the trade, ran away to sea. He spent some time with the British East India Company, and received a bad sword wound in a Malayan fight. He later went to Newport, R.I., and then to Cleveland, Ohio; eventually started a monumental works in Kent, Ohio. He was b. in 1853 and d. in 1915; m. Dorcas A. Graff at Newport, Dec. 15, 1882. Ch.: Isabella (d.y.) and
          a Marjorie: b. Jan. 1, 1886 at Newport; m. Dwight E. Humphrey at Akron, Ohio, July 4, 1925.
          b Marshall Alexander: b. Nov. 3, 1887; m. Pearl A. Hallock (dau. of Rollin and Addie Sapp); m., Nov. 17, 1909, at Kent, Ohio.
            (I) Robert: b. Feb. 7, 1915.
            (II) James Rollin: b. March 17, 1916.
          c Dorothy Charlotte: b. July 13, 1891; m. Bert E. Maynard (1885-1918); m. (2), Albert L. Robinson.
            (I) Mildred Alice Maynard: b. Oct. 13, 1913.
            (II) John Keith Maynard: b. March 3, 1915.
            (III) Mary Winifred Maynard: b. May 4, 1917.
          d Caroline Julia: b. Dec. 7, 1893; m. William Emerson Llewellyn (b. Nov. 17, 1895), May 15, 1918, at Kent, Ohio.
            (I) Marjorie Jeanette: b. May 3, 1920.
            (II) Allison Anne: b. Dec. 7, 1924.
        B Anabella: d. 1928?; m. Henry Ogg Forbes, naturalist and explorer connected with the British Museum; d.s.p.
        C Julia: m. William Peter of St. Lucia, B.W.I. Ch.: William (had James), Jean (twin of Wm.; had Margaret Jean) and Alan.
        D Caroline Elizabeth: of Aberdeen, Scotland.

169 WILLIAM KEITH, Earl Marischal; had a dau.
(1) Lady Mary: m. John, Earl of Wegton.
(A) Lady Clementina Fleming; their heiress and only surviving dau.; m. Charles, tenth Lord Elphinstone, and had a number of sons. The fifth was
(a) George Keith: b. 1747. He became Lord Keith. Went to sea and served with such distinction that he was promoted to the rank of lieutenant in 1770, to commander of the Scorpion Sloop in 1772 and to the rank of post captain in His Majesty's Ship "Romney" under Rear Admiral Duff. Lord Keith commanded the ship "Perseus" in the American War and in the siege of Charlestown commanded the naval force in the rivers. Later he served so with such gallantry in India that he was made a Knight of the Bath. Upon the resignation of Lord St. Vincent, he was made Commander-in-Chief of the Fleets in the Mediterranean. He was removed from this command in 1809, when it was divided into five separate commands. In 1787 he m. Jane (dau. and heiress of William Mercer of Aldie); m. (2), Hester Maria Thrale, 1808. He had one dau., Margaret Mercer Elphinstone. See picture opposite page 25 and Chapter (C), page 15.

170 CAPTAIN WILLIAM KEITH: b. 1775; deserted his home near Paisley, Scotland when very young and went to sea; took part in Perry's victory on Lake Erie, being second or in command of second squadron; took the "Queen Charlotte", one of the captured ships, and sailed up and down the lakes. He sailed the first revenue cutter; m. Jane Dick of Washington in 1806, in Grose Ile. He d. 1840 and his wife d. in 1861.
(1) William: d. in infancy, 1812.
(2) David: b. August 5, 1814.
(3) Margaret: b. July 19, 1816.
(4) John: b. Jan. 5, 1819.
(5) Angus: b. Oct. 17, 1821.
(6) Eliza: b. Oct. 6, 1823.
(7) Edward: b. March 10, 1828.
(8) Jane: b. May 10, 1830.
(9) William: b. April 16, 1832.

171 THOMAS D. KEITH: b. at Jeanfield, Forfarshire, Scotland; was the father of seven sons and three daus.
(1) Mary D.: m. John Osler; had four ch., two of whom are now living; d. April 2, 1926.
(2) John: m. Ind Rose; had Rose and Helen.
(3) Thomas D.: m. Martha Ellen Eggars.
(A) Richard T. D.: m. Pearl A. Sullivan.
(B) Milam P.: m. Mae Nutt. Ch.: Barbara Nell. Add.: Great Falls, Montana.
(4) Edmund D.: m. Lily M. Smith. Ch.: five girls and one son, Miles.
(5) Alexander M.: m., but had no ch.; d. April 12, 1926.

(6) Helen D.: remained in Scotland.
(7) James R.: remained in Scotland.
(8) Martin
(9) Margaret D.
(10) David D.: remained in Scotland, as did Martin and Margaret.

172 GEORGE KEITH: b. about 1646; settled at North Frodingham in the county of York, during the reign of Charles II; d. Sept. 16, 1716; m. Ann ---(d. Aug. 18, 1717). Ch. include Ellen, Mary, Elizabeth and

(1) George: b. 1666; d. 1735; m. and had ch. including Jane, Ann, Mary and
  (A) Benjamin: b. Feb. 2, 1700; m. Ann --- in 1730 and had, among others,
    (a) William: b. Sept. 26, 1732; d. Oct. 14, 1796. Upon his death the lands of the Frodingham estate, being copyhold, were bequeathed to the females.
    (b) Mary: b. Feb. 18, 1734.
  (B) George: b. Oct. 7, 1708.
  (C) William: b. July 8, 1710.
  (D) Thomas: b. May 12, 1726; m. Elizabeth Porter (widow of William Porter, of the Island of Christopher) on Aug. 22, 1757. Ch. include
    (a) Thomas: b. Sept. 22, 1759, Brandsburton; m. Martha Winch (b. in London, descended from Shrewsbury of Bedfordshire), Dec. 21, 1788.
      1 William: b. March 1, 1794.
      2 Thomas Hilton: b. June 25, 1803.
      3 Elizabeth: b. May 1, 1792; m. at St. Mary-le-bon by Rev. Dr. Hestop to Thomas Alexander, of the Royal Navy, March 23, 1816.
      4 Maria: b. June 8, 1800.
    (b) John: b. June 18, 1769.
(2) Robert: b. Oct. 29, 1699.
(3) Thomas: b. Jan. 3, 1705.

This branch of the family comes from the original Scotch Earls Marischal, through descent from a third son. This explains the crescent which appears at the top of the center gold bar of the shield of the family arms. Otherwise the crest, motto and arms are identical with those of the Earls Marischal.

The family, as shown by records in the Parish of Fordingham, in the county of Yorkshire, left Scotland soon after the fall of the Scottish crown and settled in Yorkshire. Of this branch was the famous navigator and tutor to English Royalty whose book, "Keith on the Globe" was the standard navigation work of the day, and copies of it are still in circulation in England. From him was descended:

Thomas William: m. Mary Baddeley (d. 1916); served a great number of years with the India office in Whitehall, London, and retired as their Accountant-General.

(1) Herbert: m. Jessie Hancock (d. 1916); was an author and every week for a number of years wrote the "Queer Stories" published in "Truth".
  (A) Gerald: was twice m. He m. (1), Eva Stobart and had John and Adrian. He is in bustness with his uncle,

Graham, Solicitor, of 11 Stafford Terrace, S. W. 4, London.
(B) Noel: killed in 1917.
(C) Patricia: m. Harry Boucher and had Mary.
(D) Winifred: m. and had Deborah.
(E) Alan: unm.; in business in Hong-Kong.
(F) Leslie
(2) Stanley: m. Lily Sang.
(3) Rose: m. --- Richardson and had several children.
(4) Mary: m. John Hopkins and had issue.
(5) Ellen
(6) Hilton: b. 1843. As a young man of eighteen years he was shipwrecked on the Crozet Isles, south of Madigascar, when a sailing vessal in which he was proceeding to New Zealand foundered. He was given up as lost for over a year, but was eventually rescued and returned to England, having been befriended in Bombay by a stranger named Keith. He served through the rebellion in Northwest Canada, and later went to the Klondyke. In 1888 he m. Ellen M. K. Rogers (a member of the family descended from the famous early English martyr, John Rogers). He d. in 1909 and his wife d. in 1905.
(A) Claude Hilton: b. Oct. 21, 1890 at Qu'Appelle, Sask., Canada; educ. at St. Lawrence in Kent, England. He became an electrical engineer and visited the United States, Canada, Fiji Isles, Chile, Portugal, France, etc. on constructional engineering work. When the war broke out in 1914 he joined the English Royal Naval Air Service and is still serving as Squadron-Leader in what has become the Royal Air Force, Hinaidi, Baghdad, Iraq; m., Jan. 4, 1920, Mary A. C. Montgomery and had Colin (b. Sept. 29, 1925). See picture opposite page 73.
(7) Gerald: m. Agnes Hule and had Cecil, Marjorie and Molly.

73 GEORGE KEITH: settled in New Brunswick, Canada, on St. John's River about 1776, receiving grant of land from the British king. He was a descendant of William Keith, who was b. near Belfast, Ireland, about 1714, and settled in Pennsylvania (His line is given in these records). Brothers settled in Michigan.
(1) James: moved to King's County; founded a settlement which he named Butternut Ridge. Ch. include
(A) William
(B) James (Little Jim)
(2) Robert
(3) George: m. and had, among others, two daus. who were kidnapped by the Indians, the younger one being killed and
(A) Owens
(B) Ezra
(C) George III.
(D) Daniel: m. and had Benjamen, George IV., Azor, Elias (see below), James, Ira, Rolland, Whitfield, Miles and four daus., Alfretta, Alice, Lizzie and Jennie.
(a) Elias: m. and had
1 Harry W.: physician. Add.: Enderby, B. C., Can.
2 Ross H.: dentist. Add.: 185 Madison Ave., N.Y.
3 Iva: m. A. B. Lamb. Add.: Vancouver, B. C., Can.

4 Walter S.: m. and had Elva, Gwen, Muriel and Walter, Jr. Add.: 1407 Alaska Bldg., Seattle, Washington.

(E) Levi

(4) Nehemiah

(5) Cyrus

174 JAMES KEITH: m. Mary Walker; immigrated from Aberdeen, Scotland, to Canada; settled in Hamilton, Ontario; d. about 1886. Ch. include John, James, Jeanie, Bessie and

(1) William: b. Sept. 30, 1878, in Aberdeen, Scotland; m. Vera Adele Volleck in 1909; volunteered for World War service in August, 1914; joined 2nd Canadian Field Ambulance as private and served continuously throughout the war in France, Belgium and Germany; received General Service Medal; Victory Medal, 1914-15 Star; Colonial Long Service Medal; Military Medal; mentioned for bravery by Sir Douglas Haig and rose to rank of captain; after return was placed on Officer's Reserve. He is a decorator. Add.: 11 Henry St., Hamilton, Ontario.

(A) John Wesley: b. Nov. 6, 1910.

(B) Dorothy Helen: b. Nov. 4, 1914.

(C) Wallace Cameron: b. April 9, 1921.

175 ----- KEITH: migrated from Northern Ireland about 1760 with his two brothers- who settled in Maine and Pennsylvania. He settled in New Brunswick, Canada. He m. and had two daus., Charlotte and Rachel, and the following sons

(1) John: father of

(A) Lewis: m. and had Joseph, Sara Eliza, Minnie and John.

(B) Benjamin: m. and had Annabell and Reid.

(2) Nehemiah: m. Edith Starkey and had Melissa, Carrie, Arminta (m. Abel Thorn), Willett (m. --- Trites) and John.

(3) Thomas: m. Mary Keenan.

(A) Merritt: d. w. i.

(B) Betsy: m. George Keith, her cousin. Ch.: Frances (m. Oscar Perkins, of Back Bay, Mass.; issue), Agnes (m. Dr. Perry), Olcha (m. her cousin, Joshua Keith), Rose (d.w.i.), Bradford, Thomas (married), Elizabeth and Bliss.

(C) John: m. Elizabeth Mullen.

(a) Merritt: m.; l. in Massachusetts- Boston or Dorchester.

(b) Lillian: m.; deceased.

(c) Eva: m.; deceased.

(d) Ruth: m.; l. in Massachusetts.

(e) Steven: m. Ada ---; two sons; l. in Mattapau or Dorchester, Mass.

(f) Bert: m.; had one dau.

(D) David: m. Anne MacDonald and had Jarvis, Jason and Elizabeth.

(E) Ephraim: m. 1858, Jemima Keith (a cousin, and dau. of Rev. Merritt Keith; (See (9)-(D)). Ch. include

(a) Charlotte: m., 1879, Rev. Edwin H. Howe (l. in

Kingston, N.S.); d. Oct. 27, 1926.
1 Rev. Charles A. S.: l. in Mass.
2 Emory: d. Sept., 1921.
(b) Florina: m. Hiram C. Edgett, 1884; l. in Hartford, Conn., and had Frank E., Lee, Robbie and
1 Floyd Keith: m. Christine Thompson; l. in Hartford.
2 Rubert B.: m. Mabelle Beardsley; l. in Hartford.
3 Lottie: m. Chester Case and had Chester and Kenneth.
4 Clara: unm. Add.: 47 Willard St., Hartford, Conn.
(c) Merritt: m. Carrie Chute; l. in Bangor, Me.
1 Edgar: m. Bertha ---; l. in Bangor. Ch.: Austin.
2 Evangeline: deceased.
3 Feru E.: unm.; l. in Bangor, Me.
(d) Mary Selah: m. Col. Norval Parsons; l. Wolfeville, N. S.
1 Gwynne: l. in Indiana.
2 Ross: m. Mary Grant of Boston; l. in Australia.
3 Mona: unm.; l. in Arkansas.
(e) Ella Imogene: m. Arthur Thompson; l. Sackville, N.S.
1 Myrtle: unm.; l. in Moncton, N. B.
2 Earl: m. Rose --- and had one son.
3 Mary Belle: m. Bradford Brown and had Bradford, Ivan and Arnold.
4 Bernice: m. Arnold MacLellan; one son.
5 Ena: unm.
(f) Walter: deceased.
(g) Clara: deceased.
(h) Hazen: deceased.
(i) Burke: m. Alice Potter and had Elva M. (unm; l. in Gardner, Mass.), Lucy (deceased); m. (2), Mary Hopp and had Ellery, Dorothy (unm. l. in Montreal).
(j) Ellery: m. Ivy MacLellan of Ontario, Canada and had Thelma (unm.).
(4) James: father of
(A) William: m. twice and had two ch. by each wife.
(a) Wilfred: m. Flora Colpitt.
1 Leon: m. Alice O'Brien and had Billy and Dickie.
(b) Chiperon: m. Elizabeth Humphrey. He was m. a second time, but his wife's name is not known. No issue is given.
(c) Mintie
(d) Olcha: m. a physician.
(B) George: m. (1), ----- Hudson. He m. a second time to his cousin, Betsy Keith (dau. of Thomas Keith).
(a) Biatha
(b) Mahalley: m. Aaron Keith, a cousin.
(c) Jesse
(d) Gideon
(C) Uz: m. Elizabeth ----; no children.
(D) James: m. Anne ---. Ch. include Almazo, Benjamin, Clarissa and Bome (was a physician. He died in 1926 in New Brunswick, Canada).
(5) Daniel: m. and had two children. He m. a second time to Polly Clark and had three ch.
(A) George: m. Victoria Keith. She was his cousin. The exact number of children they had is not known, but

there were from fourteen to seventeen, including Hunford (a physician), Eldrighe and Mary.

(B) Aaron: m. Mahally Keith, a cousin. Their children include Webb, Lafayette, George and Gideon.

(C) Elisha: unm.

(D) Judson: married.

(E) Seth: deceased.

(6) Charles: m. Hetty ---.

(A) Susan: m. Bliss Thorn (a physician). Children: one son (l. in Van Buren, N. Y.).

(B) Annie: m. Eldon Mullen.

(C) Hazen: deceased.

(7) Robert: m. Polly Alward.

(A) Charles: married, but had no issue.

(B) William: married. Ch. include Beverly (married; l. in New York) and Agnes (married; l. in New York).

(8) Henry: m. Peggy ---. He m. a second time to Molly -----.

(A) Jonah: m. Anne Alward; no issue.

(B) Disbury: m. Jerusha Alward. Ch.: Willis, Daniel (deceased), Charlotte, Margaret, Sarah and Alice.

(9) Merritt: a minister; m. Isabel Price.

(A) Charlotte: m. Solomon Thorn, and had Jason and

(a) Jemima: m. Charlie Keith, a cousin, and had Nellie, Mazie, Gleneva and Dudley (deceased).

(B) Oswald: a minister; m. Abigail Fillemore and had Asa, Joshua, Clifford, Alfretta, Cynthia, Sarah, Howard and Bliss.

(C) Nehemiah: m. and had Jemima and Samuel.

(D) Jemima: m. Ephraim Keith and had issue. (See (3)-(E)).

(E) Samuel: m. Rachel Price. Ch.: Erning, Lane, Gladys (d.), Wave, Grover, Isabel, Mazie and Bernice.

(10) Cyrus: d.w.i.

(11) Samuel: m. Nellie Gibson and had by her one child. He m. a second time to Mary Price.

(A) Elizabeth: m. David Atkinson.

(B) Jane: m. Samuel Gray.

(C) Victoria: m. George Keith, her cousin.

(D) Noah: m. Katherine Alward and had Frank, Luke, Areil, Freeman, Oscar, Sibyl, Lavina, Kate, Melvin, Siperon, Arthur and Sophia.

(E) David: m. Lavina Keith and had Harding (l. in West) and Herbert (l. in New Brunswick). For the ancestry of Lavina see (12- (F).. He m. (2), Roselpha Thorn and among the ch. were

(a) Lavina: m. in New Brunswick.

(b) Leitha: m. Jack Frost (deceased).

(c) Anna: m. Spencer Hanbridge (deceased).

(d) Retta: m.; l. in New Brunswick.

(12) George: m. ----; ch. include Alice, Miles (married), Whitfield (married), Rolland and

(A) James: m. Miriam Mullen. Their children were Armina (married) and Grace (married).

(B) Elias: m. --- Founds.

(C) Benjamin: m. --- Founds.

(D) Ira: a lawyer.

(E) Retta: m. --- Founds, a captain.

(F) Lavina: m. her cousin, David Keith, and had issue. For the ancestry of David see (11)- (E).

176 REV. JAMES KEITH: b. in Scotland in 1643. He was educated at the University of Aberdeen; came to America in 1661; was ordained a minister of the Episcopal Church and organized the first church in Bridgewater, Mass. He was introduced by the Rev. Dr. Increase Mather. Rev. Keith received a share of land bought from Massasoit by a body of original settlers of Plymouth Colony, led by Miles Standish and John Alden. His influence probably saved the life of that wife, and also that of the son, of King Philip, of the Indian wars. He preached strongly against intemperance. After fifty-six years of service in Bridgewater, he d. July 23, 1719. He m. Susanna Edson, dau. of his deacon, Samuel Edson (formerly of Salem , who erected and ran the first mill in Bridgewater); m. (2), Mary, widow of Thomas Williams. A picture of the homestead of the Rev. James Keith will be found opposite page 25. Also see page 139.

(1) James: b. Dec. 5, 1669; m. Mary Thayer. He removed to Mendon about 1719. He was proprietor of the town, and on Aug. 26, 1735, was chosen Moderator of the Proprietors meeting. He d. 1739 or 1741.

(A) James: b. Nov. 6, 1696 at Bridgwater; m. and had

(a) Noah

(b) Nathan

(c) Comfort: b. March 6, 1742, and lived in Uxbridge. He was a soldier from Worcester County in Colonel Nathan Tyler's regiment. He m., Oct. 31, 1765, and had Eunice, Abigail and

1 Abijah: b. June 20, 1770 at Uxbridge, Mass. He was an early settler of Barre, Vt.

A Francis: b. 1796 at Uxbridge; removed to Barre with his parents; m. Persis Biglow; (2), Clarissa Ellis; (3), Persis Cook.

a Mary: m. Henry Taft, of East Montpelier; m. (2), Dennison Batchelder, of Barre.

(I) Persis: b. June 5, 1845; m. William Batchelder, a distant relative.

(i) Flora M.: b. July 27, 1876; m. Frank Sabin; d. 1926.

(ii) Ralph: resides in Plainfield, Vt.

b Charles: m. Silence D. Vincent.

(I) Hattie: removed to Chicago, Ill.; d.s.p.

c Erastus: b. Sept. 26, 1826; m. Laura M. Bradford, a descendant of Governor Bradford, of Plymouth.

(I) Alma: 1852-1927.

(II) Ellen: b. Sept. 18, 1856; resides at 11 Patterson St., Barre, Vt.

(III) Albert M.: b. Nov. 14, 1864; m. Lena Cutler; d. 1920.

d Lewis: b. Oct. 24, 1831 at Barre; m. Morancy Submit Wilson. Their large farm became the greatest granite center of the 'World'. He held many public offices, and was a greatly respected citizen; represented Barre in Legislature of 1896-97. See picture opposite page 25.

(I) Mary: b. Jan. 24, 1861; m. Richard Hoar, Feb. 19, 1887. She now resides at 31 East St., Barre, Vermont.

(i) Ellen Mary: b. Nov. 28, 1887. Studied law and was admitted to the bar of Vermont in 1914, and has since practiced at Barre. She was the second woman to be admitted to the bar of Vermont.

(ii) Berenice W.: b. Aug. 4, 1889; d. 1913; was a schoolteacher.

(iii) Lewis Keith: now an accountant in Amsterdam, N. Y. (146 Market St.). He saw service in the World War.

(iv) Richard A.: b. Sept. 23, 1894. He was a first class private in the U. S. Army, enlisting Dec. 26, 1916. He was with the American Expeditionary Forces and received a Victory Medal and a Victory Button.

(v) Elizabeth Allen: b. July 31, 1897; m. Hubert P. Cushman and had Elizabeth, Charlotte and Hubert. Resides at 39 Flett Road, Waverly, Mass.

(vi) Redfield D.: b. Jan. 22, 1901; manager of the Barre Motor Sales Co. Resides at 31 East St., Barre.

e Ellen: b. June 19, 1833; m. Irving W. Rollins; removed to Elgin, Minn.

(I) Ida: b. March 20, 1860; m. --- Scott. Had one son, probably Irving, and several daus.

(II) Francis: b. March 25, 1865; m. Carrie Preston.

(III) Flora: m. --- Avery; lived in Alexandria, S. C.

(IV) Mary E.: m. Ralph Richardson, of Plainview, Minn.; d.s.p.

f Clinton: b. 1840; m. Mahala A. Wilson; m. (2), Jane Welch; (3), Augusta Pope; (4), -------. He was a private in the Civil War.

(I) Clara Bell: b. July 18, 1862; m. Charles Suxsey. Ch.: Everett, Paul, Ellen, Carroll, Richard and Alton.

(II) Cora: b. 1864; m. Arthur Giffen, of Hardwick, Vt.; d.s.p.

(III) Alice: m. Dr. --- Newton and had several ch.

(IV) Avis Pope: dau. of the third wife.

g Almira: b. March 26, 1835; m. Ira Trow; d. 1893.

(I) Genorie: b. Oct. 7, 1862; m. ---- Buckminister and removed to Keene, N. H.

h Flora: b. June 18, 1848; m. Frank Lourien.

(I) Fred C.: b. July 26, 1875.

(II) F. S.: b. Aug. 27, 1882.
(III) Arthur Keith: unm.; now at 10-240 General Motors Bldg., Detroit, Mich.
(IV) Genorie: teacher in Chicago; resides at 6335 Kimbark Ave., Chicago.
(V) George: m. Jessie Carter and had Marion, Theodora and James.
(VI) Ned: now in Nebraska.

B Martin: b. about 1800, probably in Uxbridge; m. Betsy ---, (2) Polly Lamb. He had six ch., among whom were
a Osborn: of Chicago.
b Edson: of Chicago.
c Elbridge Gerry: b. in Bane, Vt., July 16, 1840. In 1865 he m. Harriet S. Hall; removed to Chicago and became one of the firm of Keith Bros. He was first president of the Metropolitan National Bank of Chicago.

C Willis: m. Dorcas Clark. Had a dau. who d.s.p. and
a Francis: of Cleveland, Ohio.
b Charles: of St. Louis, Mo.
c George: of Cleveland, O.
d Abijah: b. in Barre, Vt., Jan., 1821. He removed to Boston in 1839, and thence to San Francisco where he became a member of Plummer, Keith & Co. Returning East, he represented Montpelier, Vt. in the Legislature of 1854. Mr. Keith was Senior Aid to Governor Fairbanks, with the rank of Colonel, during the Civil War. He saw active service with the Army of the Potomac. In 1852 he m. Sarah Miller; d.s.p.

2 Chapin: b. in Uxbridge, May 17, 1771; removed to Barre with his family in 1801. He was Judge of the Probate Court for many years, and sheriff of Washington Co. Later became a tavernkeeper; m. Elizabeth Taft on June 24, 1790.

A Roswell (or Russell): became a judge in Montpelier; d. 1874; m. and had
a R. Dodge Wheeler: as a young man went to Chicago and became quite wealthy.
(I) Julia: unm.
b Alonzo: m. Laura Flint.
(I) Mary Elizabeth: m. A. E. Bullard. Had four sons and four daus.
(II) Ellen Frances: m. C. H. Spipman of Lisbon, N. H., and had two daus.
(III) Russell: d. unm.

(IV) George H.: d. unm.
(V) William C.: m. Mary Irving, of Westville, Ind., in 1888; resided in Chicago and then removed to Salem, Mass. in 1922.
(i) Nellie: m. E. A. Eastman in 1917.
(ii) Marjory: m. John A. Ronaldson.
(iii) Helen: m., 1921, William Smythe, P.H.D. Her husband does research work for the California Institute of Technology; live in Pasadena.
(VI) Fred A.: m. Cora Walter in Boston, Mass.
(i) Charles C.: minister.
B Erasmus: b. July 23, 1792; d. 1813.
C Leonard: b. July 15, 1795; lived in Barre, and represented his town in the State Legislature and his senatorial district in the Senate. He m. Nancy B. Choate, (2) Susan S. Cook, and had Orvis, William and Elizabeth.
D Cheney: b. Jan., 1798; m. Judith Wood; was one of the leading citizens of Barre; d.w.i. 1864.
E Calvin J.: b. April 9, 1800; d.s.p.
(d) James
(e) Abigail
(B) Mary: b. Nov. 20, 1698.
(C) Gershom: b. Feb. 1, 1701; had the title of captain.
(D) Israel: b. Feb. 21, 1703.
(E) Faithful: b. March 16, 1704.
(F) Esther: b. April 9, 1707.
(G) Jane: b. Sept. 2, 1709.
(H) Simeon: b. Sept. 25, 1712, in Bridgewater; removed to Mendon with his father; m., 1740, Abigail Aldrich.
(a) Simeon: 1742-1776; m. Rebecca Leland in 1763; was a blacksmith; d. in the Revolution, at Roxbury, January 3rd.
1 Simeon: b. May 16, 1765.
A Tryphenia: m. Orvin Chittenden and had Mary (m. John Gill and had Kate, Mary and George), Olive (m. Artemus Ward and had Clementine, Mary and Acha) Tryphenia (m. Daniel Waite and had Charles), Daniel (m. Lucy Pierce and had Delbert, Abbie, William and Flora).
B Abigail: m. Aaron Harrington and had Rosetta, Mirah and Ryland, etc.
2 Royal: b. Feb. 23, 1769; d. 1857. He learned the shoemaker's trade and went to Boston; m., 1797, Deborah Adams, of Northbridge.

1641067

A Deborah: b. March 11, 1799; m. Array Taft in 1821; five ch.
B Louisa: b. June 15, 1801; m. Daniel Kimball in 1825, and had eight ch.
C Georgian: b. Aug. 19, 1803; m. Jonathan Fisk in 1838 and had four ch.
D Caroline: b. March 3, 1806.
E Clarissa: b. March 12, 1807.
F Royal: b. Dec. 27, 1809; m. Lydia Dexter Fisher, of Connecticut, in 1840.
a Herbert: b. Aug. 19, 1841.
b Edward: b. April 28, 1843; m. Mary C. Dicks, of Dayton, Ohio.
c Moses: b. Jan. 23, 1845; m. Sarah Redding and had two daus.
d Samuel: b. Jan. 23, 1847; m., 1872, Mary Adams of Grafton.
e Charles: b. April 19, 1849.
f Ellen: b. March 29, 1851.
g Amelia: b. Jan. 27, 1854.
h John: b. Nov. 17, 1857.
G Clarissa Ann: b. May 13, 1812; m. Isaac Harrison of Southwick, 1837; seven ch.
H Charles: b. Feb. 5, 1815.
I Sarah: b. Oct. 15, 1817; m. William Wheelock in 1849 and had four ch.
J Henry R.: b. Jan. 5, 1823; m. Mary A. Leland and had Joseph L. (b. May 9, 1857) and Mary (b. May 20, 1862).

3 Samuel: b. March 13, 1771; m. Olive Lake, (2) Nancy Ward (1781-1846). See picture opposite page 73.
A Simeon: m. Nancy Dodge; six ch.
B Royal: lived in Douglass, Mass.; d.s.p.
C Samuel: lived in Connecticut.
D Olive: m. Elbridge Clark and had one son, Elbridge.
E Elisha: b. 1815; m. Sarah Smith in 1846 and had Frank (b. 1849; d.s.p.), Mary (1850-1853), Royal (b. 1852) and S. Gertrude (b. 1855).
F Eunice: b. 1817; m. Joseph Wyman; d. 1893. Ch.: Fred (b. about 1847; d. 1863), Charles (had one son), Royal (had five ch.), George (left one dau.), James (had two daus.) and Lizzie (1863).
G Mary: m. James Pollard in 1848.
a Eldaras: b. 1851.
b Gratia: b. 1858; m. Pliny Knight in 1902; d.s.p.
H Martha: m. Lorenzo Haywood in 1848.
a Flora: m. Elliot Mattheuman.
(I) Nellie: d.s.p.

(II) Albert: lived in Brooklyn, N. Y.
(III) Edna: m. John Bemar.
(i) Dorothy: m. W. Templeton and had one son.
4 Abigail: b. April 17, 1773.
5 Rebecca: b. July 20, 1775.
(I) Job: b. May 2, 1715.
(J) George: b. June 8, 1717.
(K) Micah: b. March 1, 1720.
(2) Joseph: b. about 1675; m. Elizabeth, dau. of Deacon Edward Fobes; d. Feb. 12, 1758.
(A) Anna: b. 1695; m. Captain Ezenezer Alden in 1717.
(B) Susanna: b. March 6, 1697; m., 1717, Jonathan Cary.
(C) Joseph: b. 1699; m. Susannah Field in 1721. He first lived near Easton, and afterwards in East Bridgewater. After his wife's death, he m. Keziah (Perry) Bailey and removed to Hardwick. He d. Jan. 27, in the 79th year of his age.
(a) Joseph: b. 1722; m., 1746, Ann Turner.
1 William: b. June 26, 1748.
2 Joseph: b. July 30, 1750.
(b) Abigail: b. 1725; m. Joseph Robinson.
(c) James: b. 1727; lieutenant in the Revolutionary War. He m. Sarah, dau. of Captain James Holman.
1 James: b. 1753; m. Mary, (dau. of Colonel Edward Mitchell) in 1780. The family all went West.
A Piam
B James: b. Feb. 12, 1792; m. Betsy Whitman (d. Jan. 3, 1878 at the age of 84) and settled at Troy, Vt. He d. April 19, 1846.
a James: b. April 8, 1817; d. 1820.
b Martin: b. Nov. 28, 1819; d. July 2, 1865.
c Harriet: b. Jan. 25, 1822; m., 1841, Hosea Upton, (2) H. W. Manchester; two ch.
d Betsy: b. June 14, 1825; d. Jan. 21, 1840.
e Henry: b. March 7, 1827; d. Dec. 1, 1877.
f Andrew: b. March 8, 1830; lived in Troy, Vt.
g George: b. Dec. 1, 1832; d. June 1, 1874.
h Maria: b. Oct. 25, 1832; d. Sept. 4, 1867.
i Adoniram: b. Nov. 27, 1838.
C Nahum
D Madison
E Bela
F Nabby
G Tamsin
H Sarah: m. Ebenezer Whitman.

2 Sarah: b. 1754; m., 1780, Job Bearce.

3 Anne: b. 1756; m., 1780, Captain Ephraim Snell.

4 Isaac: b. 1759; m., 1784, his cousin, Betty Keith; d. Nov. 19, 1812. He served as lieutenant in the Revolution.

A Captain Isaac: b. Feb. 7, 1785; m., 1815, Bathshua Curtis; lived in East Bridgewater; maker of wrought nails. He served as captain of a company in the War of 1812, and marched to Plymouth to defend the coast in 1814. He d. in 1860.

a Quincy Adams: b. Oct. 29, 1816; removed to St. Louis, Mo.; m. Priscilla Hathaway and finally settled in Covington, Ky. There he became a large owner of the Kentucky Central Railroad, of which he was president; d. May 31, 1869.

(I) William

(II) James: b. 1843; m. Clara Jenkins and lived in Covington; d.s.p.

(III) Caroline Augusta

(IV) Jane Eddy

b Robert Curtis: b. Aug. 4, 1820. He went into the shoe business in East Bridgewater and in 1859 took his brother, Simeon, into partnership. They continued in business, under the name R. C. Keith & Bro., until 1890. He m. Louisa Keith in 1844, (2) Helen Gould, (3) Cordelia Gould, sister of his second wife.

(I) Lucy Bethia: b. June 19, 1848; m. George L. Barr in 1873 and l. in Worcester.

(II) Edgar

(III) Louisa: b. April 6, 1853; d. Aug. 13, 1853.

(IV) Nahum: b. April 2, 1856; m. Emma Hatch, (2) Maria C. Thayer and had Robert.

(V) Jennie Curtis: b. Oct. 6, 1864; m. Charles Bradford, July 2, 1887; lives at Orange,

c. Bathsheba Sylvester: b. Aug. 10, 1823.

d Isaac: b. Nov. 23, 1829; m. Lucy T. Inglee of Halifax, in 1855.

(I) Stafford: b. June 13, 1856; m. Mary Bird in 1893.

(II) Pauline: b. Nov. 10, 1883; m. C. H. Place in 1882. They had one son, Ralph Spaulding.

(III) Louise Morton: b. May 30, 1873; m. George Burrill; d. 1905.

(i) Laurence

e Simeon Curtis: b. March 4, 1832; went into the shoe business with his brother, Robert; m. Laura Conant Sherman of Marshfield, in 1862. He lived on his father's farm in Satucket; d. June 3, 1914.

(I) Albion Sherman: b. March 27, 1865; graduated from the United States Naval Academy and was ensign in the Navy at the time of his death, 1891.

(II) Grace Curtis: b. Feb. 6, 1866; d. s.p.

(III) Simeon Curtis, Jr.: b. July 10, 1871; grad. Massachusetts Institute of Technology in 1893 and continued there for several years as bacteriologist, chemist and lecturer. After leaving the insitute, he became vice-president of the H. J. Keith Co. (egg products). In 1914 he travelled to the Orient and established the Amos Bird Co. and the Midland Packing Co. in Shanghai, China. Mr. Keith was secretary of the corporations. He m. Annie C. O'Brien in 1895 and resides at Longwood Towers, Brookline, Mass. See picture opposite page 122.

(i) Alfred: b. April 28, 1899; d. y.

(ii) Dorothy Sherman: b. Nov. 4, 1902.

(iii) Simeon Curtis: b. Jan. 9, 1905.

(iv) Grace Warrington: b. Feb. 6, 1906.

(v) Monica: b. Oct. 18, 1912.

B Barzallai: b. May 15, 1788; d. 1865; m., Jan. 5, 1819, Temperence Copeland and lived in Satucket Village, East Bridgewater. He was a carpenter.

a Lucius: b. 1819; m. Chastina Morey; d.s.p.

b Freedom: b. Oct. 9, 1824; m. Minerva Holmes of Halifax, in 1848. He d. in 1897.

(I) Herbert C.: b. Nov. 18, 1848; m. Ellen M. Parker in 1871; d. 1918.

(II) Maria: b. Feb. 19, 1850.

(III) Clara O.: b. April 14, 1858.

(IV) Clifford: b. July 11, 1864.

C Perez: b. 1790; m. his cousin, Sylvia (dau. of Holman Keith) in 1826. He had a son, who d. y. and a dau., Jane Ann, who m. Joseph Vinton.

D Freedom: b. July 5, 1792 in Bridgewater; m. Sarah Chandler and settled in Auburn, Me. He d. March 25, 1858.

a Isaac Henry: b. July 4, 1820; d. Aug. 21, 1891; m. 1845, Matilda Foss (d. Dec. 12, 1891) and had Sarah Jane (b. July 28, 1846; m. Samuel Hilton in 1869), Ernestine (b. Oct. 7, 1848; m., 1373, Eben Nevens) and Catherine (b. May 13, 1869; m. J. M. Thompson).

b Deborah Hewett: b. June 8, 1826; d. Sept. 10, 1833.

c Philip Chandler: b. Jan. 2, 1826; m. Marietta Horton of Lowell, Mass., in 1873. They lived in Windham, N. H. No issue; d. Jan. 19, 1897.

d Lydia Chandler: b. Feb. 28, 1828; d. unm., Oct. 2, 1920.

e Albion: b. Jan. 31, 1830; d. Aug. 14, 1833.

f Sarah: b. April 22, 1833; m. Charles H. Eaton in 1855; d. Dec. 19, 1895; ch. include Albion, Nellie, Fred and Charles.

g Albion: b. Feb. 13, 1836; d. Aug. 24, 1906; m., 1867, Lucy H. Davis (b. March 11, 1848, in Savannah, Ga.; d. Dec. 1, 1920).

(I) William F.: b. Sept. 19, 1868; m. Oct. 14, 1902.

(II) Helen Louise: b. Sept. 9, 1872; d.y.

(III) Agnes F.: b. Jan. 28, 1873; m. —— Knight. Her son, Stanley, is now legally adopted by Willard F.

(IV) Phillip Chandler: b. Oct. 2, 1884, in Portland, Me.; m., June 9, 1913, Elizabeth Frances Bates (b. Jan. 7, 1886, in Portland, Me.).

(i) Elizabeth: b. April 6, 1911.

(ii) Katherine: b. May 23, 1913; d. Aug. 3, 1925.

(iii) Nancy Lee: b. Aug. 24, 1921.

(V) Albion: b. June 20, 1887; m. June 28, 1926.

(VI) Dorothy: b. Feb. 6, 1898.

5 Holman: b. 1761; m. his cousin, Silvia (dau. of Eleazer Keith); d. 1835.

A Caleb: m. Hazadiah Hayward in 1812; d. 1835.

a Hezikiah: b. Jan. 2, 1813; m., Feb. 12, 1836, Harriet Washburn (d. Aug. 13, 1891).

(I) Caleb Francis: b. May 21, 1836; d. Sept. 7, 1843.

(II) Harriet A.: b. April 6, 1838; m. James T. Smith, Oct. 21, 1884.

(III) Hezekiah H.: b. March 2, 1840; d. Sept. 1, 1867.

(IV) Martha Washburn: b. July 8, 1842; d.y.

(V) Eugene Francis: b. Jan. 17, 1844; m., June 1, 1870, Helen M. Starr and had William (b. July 16, 1871), Helen (b. June 30, 1872), Percy (b. Aug. 9, 1875; d. March 23, 1897), Francis (b. April 1, 1877), Emma (b. Feb. 2, 1879), Starr (b. July 31, 1881), Edith (b. Aug. 7, 1885), Ethel (b. Dec. 18, 1888; d.y.) and Harold (b. Nov. 23, 1889).

(VI) William H.: b. Jan. 15, 1846; d. Nov. 3, 1865.

(VII) Caleb Thaxter: b. Aug., 1848; d. Sept. 1849.

(VIII) Frederic: b. July 13, 1850; m., March

4, 1878, Sarah Loring (d. June 1, 1835). Ch.: Hattie (b. Jan. 3, 1830) and John Loring (b. Oct. 21, 1833).

(IX) Elvira: b. March 4, 1852; d. Oct. 28, 1856.

(X) Addie Maria: b. Aug. 29, 1856; m., Sept. 1, 1876, Fred. Baker.

b Elbridge: m. Caroline Keith, of Easton; d. 1865. Ch.: Hasidiah, Lemuel (m. Esther Keith; no issue; postmaster of Bridgewater), Samuel (m. --- Robinson), Rhoda and Mary.

B Thaxter: b. 1788; d. unm., 1866.

C Holman: b. 1793; m. Hannah Pope, (2) Samantha Hudson; d.s.p.

D Silvia: m. her cousin, Perez Keith, in 1806.

E Jane: m. Caleb Mitchell in 1811.

F Mollie: b. 1798; d. unm., 1860.

G Orra: b. 1802; d. unm., 1857.

6 Susanna: b. 1763; d. unm., Nov. 12, 1839.

7 William: b. 1765; m. Abigail Russel in 1789; lieutenant; deacon; d. 1806.

A Agnes: b. 1789; m. Noah Bonney, Jr., of Pembroke.

B Parlee: b. 1792; m. Dulcinea Dunbar in 1821. He served as captain in the War of 1812.

a William

b James

c Ellen

d Samuel

e Lysander: b. June 24, 1835; m. Mary Elizabeth Staunton, of New York, in 1861.

(I) Frank E.: b. June 23, 1863; m. Elizabeth Voight and had Russell S. (served as sergeant during the World War; m. Lillian Langley and had Mildred and Richard).

(II) Warren E.: b. June 19, 1865.

(III) Mary S.: b. Aug. 7, 1867.

C Elbridge: b. 1795; m. --- Smith, of Pembroke; d. 1834; three ch.

D Samantha: b. 1802; m. Nathan Whitman.

8 John Quincy: b. 1769; m. Mary Hudson in 1792 and went to Minot, Me. (now West Auburn).

A Quincy: m. Louisa B. Bray.

a Mary A.: b. March 31, 1825; m. Patrick H. Keith (son of Dr. Joseph Keith, of Minot).

b James

9 Molly: b. 1777; m. Seth Keith in 1793.

10 Caleb: b. 1782; d. unm.

(d) David: b. 1728; m. Jemima Whitman in 1754, (2) Charity (Kingman) Brett; d. 1812.

1 David: b. 1735; d. unm.

2 Abigail: b. 1748; d. 1777.

3 Levi: b. 1760; m. Huldah (dau. of Eleazer Keith), in 1786.

A Levi: d. unm.

B Heman: b. 1795; m. Sylvester Curtis, (2) Dicey (Allen) Shaw. He lived on Cinder Hill, Bridgewater; d.s.p.

4 Molly: b. 1763; m. Capt. Daniel Kingley in 1785.

5 Zenas: b. 1766; m. Jane Carey (d. March 18, 1846 at the age of 73); d. Jan. 11, 1840.

A Zenas: m. Salome Robinson and had Marietta (Sept., 1831-1833).

B Scott: m. Martha Abigail Robinson, sister of Salome.

C Willard: m. Eliza Thomas, of Marshfield.

D Jane: m. Oliver Washburn.

E Margaret Orr: b. 1807; m. Gath Robinson.

F Mary Augusta: b. 1808; d. 1845.

G Ann Maria: m. Charles Robinson.

H Susan Frances: b. 1812; m. Ellis W. Holmes.

(e) Susanna: b. 1731; m. Peter Whitman in 1752.

(f) Eleazer: b. 1733; m. Elizabeth Mitchell, 1760, (2) Susanna (widow of Asa Keith and dau. of Ephraim Cary) in 1795. He d. in 1809.

1 Betty: b. 1760; m. her cousin, Isaac Keith, in 1784.

2 Huldah: b. 1762; m. her cousin, Levi Keith, in 1786.

3 Silvia: b. 1764; m. her cousin, Holman Keith, in 1785.

4 Lucy: b. 1766; m. Ephraim Copeland in 1791.

5 Eleazer: b. 1769; m. Bethia Kingman in 1793, (2) Zilphah Mitchell. He d. in 1822.

A Bethia: m. G. Mitchell in 1820.

B Huldah: b. 1801; m. Rufus Bates of Hanover, 1821.

C Lucy: b. 1804; d. unm.

D Lucia: b. 1801; m. Jacob A. Rogers.

E Eleazer: b. 1809.

6 John: b. 1772; m. Mehitable (dau. of Asa Keith), in 1800.

A Jennett: b. 1801; m. Josiah Reed and had Asa, Fannie and Timothy.

7 Timothy: b. 1774; m. Lydia Wyer, of Charlestown. He d. in 1805 or 1806.

A Timothy: b. 1799; lived in Worcester in 1846; m. Elizabeth Maverick.

B Lydia: b. 1801; d. unm.

C William: b. 1803; m. Elizabeth Holden in 1837, (2) Harriet Lovett. He lived in Worcester for a time, and later went to St. Augustine, Fla. He was president of the Waltham Watch Co. He d. in 1885.

a William H.: electrical engineer; d. 1898.

b Benjamin L.: b. Feb. 1, 1876.

8 Celia: b. 1777; m. Isaac Lathrop, Jr., of Easton.

9 Susanna: b. 1780; m. Galen Latham in 1802.

10 Martin: b. 1782; m. Sally Bearse; d.s.p.

11 Jeanette: b. 1785; d. unm.

12 Silvanus: b. 1787; m. Lurania Copeland in 1820; d. 1825.

A Silvanus, Jr.

B Mary: m. Martin L. Keith.

13 George: b. 1790; m. Phidelina Clift in 1815.
A Martin: d. y.
B Bethia: m. Stephen Harlow.
C George Martin: b. Nov. 1, 1830; m., 1851, Julia Howard.
a Georgiana: b. March 15, 1853; m. Francis Humble of Whitman, in 1880. He d. in 1882.
b Lucy H.: b. Sept., 1854; d.y.
c Ada: b. Oct. 7, 1856; m. Zenas A. Jenkins, 1881.
d Lucy Howard: b. Aug. 20, 1859; d. 1882.
e Phidelina M.: b. Feb. 3, 1863; d. 1890.
f Elizabeth: b. Sept. 1, 1867; d. May 18, 1882.

(g) John: b. 1736; m. Alice Mitchell in 1763, (2) Ann Belcher, 1774, (3) Zerviah Hardwick.
1 Alice: b. 1764; m. Libens Washburn.
2 Joseph: physician; b. 1783; m. Grace Bird in 1810; lived in Auburn, Me. He served as representative to the General Court of Massachusett. He m., secondly, Rebecca Perkins, and d. in 1857.
A Jeanna Bird: b. Aug. 3, 1811; m. James Drake.
B James Bird: b. Nov. 28, 1812.
C Simeon Perkins: b. Oct. 28, 1816; m., 1844, Julia Given; m. (2), 1848, Sarah G. Norton. He was a blacksmith. There was one dau., Julia (b. May 3, 1846).
D Maria: b. April 11, 1818; d. unm.
E Elizabeth: b. Nov. 25, 1819; d. unm.
F Patrick: b. Jan. 22, 1828; m. Mary A. Hudson in 1845; d. 1890. He was a shoe-cutter at West's Mills, Me.
a Maria Antoinette: b. Aug. 24, 1846; unm.
b Watson: b. Oct. 5, 1850; m. Viola Larabee and had Ethel Lanore and Mabel Larabee.
c Wilbur: b. Oct. 18, 1859; unm.
3 Benjamin: b. Jan. 17, 1785; m. Sally Edson in 1811; d. 1871.
A Mary Vinal: b. April 24, 1812; d. June 9, 1812.
B Benjamin Watson: b. Aug. 19, 1813; m. Lucinda M. Smith in 1838; m. (2), Helen (Keith) Wing; d. 1901.
a Victor W.: b. Oct. 3, 1869; m. Alice Allen in 1895, and had Margaret (b. July 22, 1897).
b Lucinda M.: b. March 22, 1872; m. Albert Merton Holmes in 1897 and had a son (b. March 31, 1898).
C Franklin: b. Oct. 13, 1815; m. Lucy Churchill in 1837; d. 1897.
a Hanna Cushing: b. Sept. 18, 1842; m. Ezekial Bartlett and had one son and one dau.
b Lucy F.: d.y.
D Jesse Edson: b. May 2, 1824; m. Josephine Gutterson in 1855; lawyer; held the office of district judge for some time, and was Judge

Probate at the time of his death; d.s.p.
4 Seth: b. Sept. 27, 1788; d. unm.
(h) Seth: b. 1739; m. Abigail Holman in 1764; m. (2), Thankful (Studley) Jackson; d. 1785.
1 Joseph: b. 1765; m. Betty Sherman; d. 1789. They had Salome (m. Daniel Anger in 1806).
2 Seth: b. 1768; m. his cousin, Molly (dau. of James Keith).
3 Ichabod: b. 1777; m. Susanna Robinson in 1802; d. 1833. Ch.: Edwin, Eleanor, Francis, Ralph S. and Joseph R.
4 Bethnel: b. 1779; d. unm.
5 Abigail: b. 1732; m. Hiram Washburn in 1806.
(i) George: b. 1742; m. Deborah Clift of Marshfield, in 1768; m. (2), Elizabeth Ford, of Marshfield.
1 George: b. 1769; lived in Boston.
2 James: m. Elizabeth Joyce.
3 Deborah: m. --- Ventress.
(D) Jemina: b. 1701; m. Deacon James Packard in 1722.
(E) Eleazer: b. 1703; m. Keziah Kingman in 1726; settled in Easton, Mass. Ch. include Seth and Lemuel. The latter m. and had
(a) Eleazer: father of
1 George: b. 1820; m. Julia Ann Stevens.
A Irving Lester: b. Chelmsford, Mass., Oct. 14, 1874; resides in Haverhill, Mass.; m. Zella King Douglas (b. Maitland, Hants Co., Nova Scotia, 1887; d. 1924).
a Alice G.: b. Nov. 7, 1917.
b George F.: b. Aug. 2, 1920.
(F) Abigail: b. 1705; m. Robert Howard in 1725.
(G) Ephraim: b. 1707; m. Sarah Washburn in 1732 and settled in Titicut; d. 1781.
(a) Mary: b. 1733; d.y.
(b) Silvia: b. 1736.
(c) Philibert: b. 1737; m. Francis Perkins in 1785.
(d) Ephraim: b. 1739; grad. Harvard, 1762; m. --- Smith and lived in Taunton.
1 Marshall: m. Eliza Allen in 1840.
A Walter: b. 1840.
B Frederic: b. 1842.
C Otis: b. 1844.
D Sarah: b. 1846.
E Eliza Jane
F Marshall
2 Julia: m. --- Cushing.
3 Amelia: m. --- Crossman.
(e) Timothy: b. 1744.
(f) William: b. 1746; m. Eunice Leach in 1767 and had William, Ephraim, Cassandana (m. Alpheus Leach in 1787), Bulah (m. Johnthan Howard), Porcia (m. Mark Daggett), Cynthia, Amanda (m. Consider Scott), Eunice (m. Eliot Leach) and Olive (m. B-- Leach).
(g) Solomon: b. 1749; m. Lois Cary, 1777; d. 1823.
1 Clarissa: b. 1778; m. Calvin Pratt, 1798.
2 Mary: b. 1780; m. Solomon Eaton of Middleboro, in 1796.

3 Solomon: b. 1783; m. Lucinda (d. of Salmon Keith) and had Maria, Vassall, Solomon, Ambrose, Clarissa, Fayette and Sumner.
4 Jonathan Cary: b. 1785; m. and had Fanny (d.y.).
5 Lois: b. 1787; m. Consider Scott, of Charlemont.
6 Captain Sumner: b. 1790; d. 1828.
7 Ichabod: b. 1793; d. 1830.
(h) Sarah: m. Dr. Eleazer Carver in 1776.
(H) Ichabod: b. 1709; d. Sept. 27, 1753; left a widow, Lydia, but no children.
(I) Martha: b. 1711; m. Constant Southworth, 1734.
(J) Mary: b. 1713 ; m. Jonathan Kingman.
(K) Elizabeth: b. 1715; m., 1731, Samuel Lathrop.
(3) Timothy: 1684-1767; m., 1710, Hannah (dau. of Deacon Edward Fobes) and had Hannah (b. 1713; m., 1742, Daniel Ames) and
(A) Abiah: b. Oct. 11, 1712; m., Aug. 26, 1737, Mary Snell.
(a) Asah: b. June 10, 1750; m., June 21, 1774, Susanna Cary (a descendant of John Alden and Rev. James Keith of Bridgewater).
1 Bethuel: b. June 5, 1775; d. Nov. 2, 1848, at Randolph, Vt.; m. Mary Pearson (1782-1862).
A James Monroe: b. April 15, 1819; d. April 27, 1894, at Roxbury, Mass. He m. (3), Louisa J. Dyer of Providence, R. I. She d. in Boston, April 6, 1915. He grad. Brown Univ. in 1845 and admitted to the bar in 1845; represented city of Roxbury in the Legislature of Massachusetts, 1851; District Attorney for Southeastern District of Mass., 1855-58. He was one of the delegates who nominated Abraham Lincoln for first term as President of the United States. See picture opposite page 72.
a Mabel: b. Jan. 19, 1866; m. --- Baker.
b Louise: twin sister of Mabel; m. Seth Nichols.
c Grace: m. Edward C. Wilson.
d James Dyer: b. Dec. 30, 1864, at Roxbury, Mass; m., June 1, 1892, Laura E. Capron (b. in India; dau. of Rev. William). He now lives at 151 Academy St., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.; retired 1st vice-president, Fallkill National Bank and Trust Co.; director, Poughkeepsie Savings Bank. See picture opposite page 72.
(I) James Monroe: b. March 7, 1893 at Newton Centre, Mass.; Yale College; m. , in New York in 1917, Elizabeth Casey, of New Haven, Conn. Reside at 8138 Waterloo Ave., Detroit, Mich.
(II) Annie Hooker: b. June 29, 1895 at Hingham, Mass.; grad. Walnut Hill School, 1912; Vassar College, 1916. Resides with parents.
(B) Nathan: b. 1714; m., 1746, Hannah Snell (d. 1773, aged 49).
(a) Simeon: b. 1749; m., 1775, Molly Cary.
1 Hannah: b. 1777; m. George Haskell in 1795.
2 Molly: b. 1779; m., 1799, Dr. Issachar Snell.

3 Austin: b. 1781; m. Mehitable Copeland in 1813.
4 Sidney: b. 1783; m. Samantha Snell in 1806; settled in Winslow, Me.
5 Martha: b. 1785; m. Amos Bond in 1807.
6 Rhoda: b. 1790; m. Rev. Jonas Perkins in 1815.
7 Silvia: b. 1792; m., 1814, Josiah Williams.
8 Keziah: b. 1794; m. Peter Talbot in 1812.
9 Hampden: b. 1776; m. Sally Bassett in 1799; settled in Winslow.
A Hannah: b. 1801.
B James: b. 1803.
10 Pardon: b. 1781; m. Abigail Wild of Braintree, 1812.
A Simeon Cary: b. Sept. 1, 1822; d. Feb. 5, 1876; m. Susan Frances Reed, Feb. 5, 1876. She was b. June 13, 1832; d. April 10, 1908. Ch.: Harriet (b. May 24, 1854; d.y.), Evelyn (b. Oct. 28, 1863; d.y.), Charles (b. April 15, 1867; d.y.), Simeon (b. April 10, 1870; m. Florence Thomas in 1896 and had Verne, b. 1900 and Stanley, b. 1902), Nathan (b. Oct. 13, 1873; d.y.) and
a Edward Herman: b. Oct. 23, 1859; Republican mem. of City Council, 1898-99; mem. of Massachusetts Legislature, 1900-01-02; Mayor of Brockton, 1904-05; m. Victorine Dow in 1885 and had Helen (b. Oct. 5, 1886), Evelyn (b. June 15, 1889), Frances (b. Oct. 2, 1893; m., 1917, Willard Wyatt; four ch.) and
(I) Lawrence: b. Dec. 9, 1891; m. Jatta Taylor in 1917; grad. Rhode Island Coll.; served captain during the World War. Ch.: Ann (b. 1918) and John (b. 1920).
b Warren R.: b. Jan. 27, 1857; m., Nov. 3, 1890, Elizabeth St. John Dow.
(I) Warren: b. June 12, 1892; served in World War as Major of Infantry, commanding 3rd Battalion, 321st Infantry. He was awarded the French Croix de Guerre with silver star. Mr. Keith was cited for the splendid example set his battalion when under most violent fire he accomplished a very difficult manouver, exposing himself personally to assure the success of the operation. He m. Laura Bemis and had Cary Hale (b. 1920).
(II) Lillian: b. May 25, 1895; m. Daniel Ashley and had William Vernon (b. Aug. 13, 1923).
(III) Robert: b. April 6, 1901; m., 1921, Phyllis Logue and had Robert (b. Jan. 25, 1923) and Mary C. (b. July 21, 1924).
(b) Jonathan: b. 1754; m. Hannah Snell in 1777.
1 Isaac: b. 1778; m., 1801, Lydia French.
2 Zerviah: b. 1782; m. Caleb Jackson in 1801.
3 Tila: (her given name was Silence) b. 1785; m., 1804, Silvanus French.
4 Sally: b. 1788; m. Calvin Wild in 1810. Mr. Wild was a native of Braintree, Mass.

5 Bathsheba: b. 1790; m. Bernard Jackson in 1808.
6 Abigail: b. 1793.
7 Hannah: b. 1795.
8 Jonas: b. 1797; m. Mercy E. Bartlett of Plymouth, in 1820.
9 Susanna: b. 1799.

(a) Nathan: b. 1764; m. Lois (dau. of Barnabas Howard, Esq.) in 1786; went to Maine.
1 Lois: b. 1788; m. Francis Nash of Braintree, 1810.
2 Nahum Mitchell: b. 1794.

(C) Timothy: b. 1711; m. Bethiah Ames in 1737; d. 1740.

(a) Levi: b. 1738; tanner and shoe manufacturer. He was a man of considerable property and influence in the community. Mr. Keith was, without question, the pioneer of the shoe industry and the "Old Red Shop" was the original shoe factory from which sprung this immense industry. He m., Nov. 8, 1759, Jemima Perkins.
1 Bethiah: b. 1760; m., 1777, Nathaniel Reynolds.
2 Jemima: b. 1767; m. William Field in 1787.
3 Molly: b. 1775; m. Deacon Ichabod Howard in 1794.
4 Levi: b. 1773: m. Abigail Porter in 1797. She was b. 1779; resided in Bridgewater, then went to Windsor and from there to Sidney. He d. March 15, 1844.
A Dr. Alvan: b. Jan. 26, 1799; m. Parthenia Barton (d. May 26, 1882); d. June 22, 1870; they had, beside an unnamed dau., who d.y.,
a Kepler: d. Aug. 17, 1856.
b Heber: d. at the age of seven years.
c Sarah H.: m., Nov., 1871, William E. Frost, b. at Norway, Me., and principal of the Westford Academy; they resides at Westford, Mass. Ch.: Francis (b. Aug. 26, 1872) and Thomas (b. Dec. 4, 1878).
d Melville Cox: physician; b. Sept. 14, 1835; was twice m. and had eight ch. Dr. Keith was a grad. of the Cincinnati Medical School; entered the Navy in 1863, served until the close of the War, and was wounded at Fort Fisher. Ch.: Everett (b. May, 1864), Florence N. (b. Aug., 1867), Agatha (b. June 9, 1872), Parthenia (b. Feb. 9, 1874), Grace (b. 1876; d.y.), Peter W. (b. April 3, 1878), Abigail (b. 1879; d.y.) and Melville (b. 1884).
B Clarissa: b. May 6, 1801; d.y.
C Mary: b. May 20, 1803; m. George White, of Hallowell, Me.; d. Jan. 10, 1834.
D Hannah: b. Aug. 13, 1805; d.y.
E Samantha: b. Sept. 13, 1807; m., Oct. 23, 1835, Joshua Lowell (b. April 5, 1800; d. July 23, 1886); lived in Farmingdale; d. May 29, 1879.
a William H.: b. Aug. 9, 1836; d. in the Army, Feb. 19, 1865.
b Byron: b. June 21, 1839; m., April 5, 1874, Elizabeth (Fischer) Griggs; resided Hyde Park; seven ch.
c Eliza Ann: b. June 10, 1841; m., June 21, 1862, Capt. Dennis Andrews (lost at sea, 1879); three ch.

d Calvin: b. July 15, 1842; d. Feb. 12, 1868.
e Frank: b. April 12, 1844; m., Jan. 1, 1874, Isabel Collins; l. in Gardiner, Me.; two ch.
f Joseph Smith: b. Aug. 9, 1846; m., June 16, 1870, Alice King (b. Sept. 10, 1852); served during the Civil War; grad. Hahnemann Hospital College, Chicago, 1878; practicing physician; five ch.

F James Porter: b. May 5, 1810; m., Sept. 18, 1852, Mary D. Wood (b. Oct. 26, 1822); removed to Chelsea where he d. Feb. 4, 1880; three ch. were
a Nellie: b. July 19, 1855; d. Jan. 14, 1877.
b James Albert: b. Feb. 2, 1858; m., Sept. 8, 1877, Cora E. Brewer (b. Aug. 24, 1860). Ch.: Ralph (b. July 28, 1878), Randall (b. May 9, 1880), Albert (b. Feb. 17, 1882) and Edith (b. Nov. 25, 1885).
c Mary E.: b. Dec. 7, 1859; m., Jan. 25, 1885, Frank Robbins; one child.

G Jason: b. May 2, 1815m., July 10, 1845, Elizabeth P. Choate (b. May 27, 1821). He was a minister at Whitfield where he d. Feb. 16, 1849.

H Alcletha: b. July 10, 1817; m., March 4, 1858, Noah Andrews; no issue.

I Eliza: b. Jan. 7, 1820; d.y.

J Cyrus Perkins: b. Jan. 10, 1825; m., Aug. 27, 1854, Julia Ann Oram.
a Mary Abby: b. April 26, 1855.
b Herbert Judson: b. Dec. 23, 1857; m., July 31, 1901, Harriet P. Young (b. at Matinicus, Me., Nov. 22, 1856; d. Sept. 6, 1919).

5 Timothy: b. May 16, 1761.

6 Reuben: b. June 24, 1762; d.y.

7 Anna: b. 1781; d. June 24, 1814.

8 Benjamin: b. Nov. 18, 1763; m., Dec. 18, 1788, Martha (dau. of Col. Simeon Cary); d. Sept. 9, 1814; principally a farmer, but also operated a tannery. At this period (1800) the ownership of all the territory comprising what is now called Campello was vested in the Keith family.

A Ziba: b. Nov. 30, 1789; m. Sally Cary, Nov. 25, 1813; d. Sept. 23, 1862; m. (2) Polly Noyes, March 13, 1834. The last three ch. listed are by the second wife.
a Benjamin: b. Oct. 19, 1814; m., Dec. 4, 1839; Seraphina Lothrop; d. April 8, 1854. He was the first chorister employed in the South Congregational Church. He served there for seven years, and also taught vocal music.
(I) Elmer L.: b. Jan. 11, 1841; m. D. Jane Freeman, June 1, 1870. In 1865 he entered into partnership with John Emerson for the manufacture of shoes. One son, Elliot F. (b. June 4, 1875.
(II) Merton S.: b. Jan. 27, 1851; m. Ida

d Calvin: b. July 15, 1842; d. Feb. 12, 1868.
e Frank: b. April 12, 1844; m., Jan. 1, 1874, Isabel Collins; l. in Gardinder, Me.; two ch.
f Joseph: b. Aug. 9, 1846; m., June 16, 1870, Alice King (b. Sept. 10, 1852); served during the Civil War; grad. Hahnemann Hospital College, Chicago, 1878; five ch.

F James Porter: b. May 5, 1810; m., Sept. 18, 1852, Mary D. Wood (b. Oct. 26, 1822); removed to Chelsea where he d. Feb. 4, 1880.
a Nellie: b. July 19, 1855; d. Jan. 14, 1877.
b James Albert: b. Feb. 2, 1858; m., Sept. 8, 1877, Cora E. Brewer (b. Aug. 24, 1860). Ch.: Ralph (b. July 28, 1878), Randall (b. May 9, 1880), Albert (b. Feb. 17, 1882) and Edith (b. Nov. 25, 1885).
c Mary E.: b. Dec. 7, 1859; m., Jan. 25, 1885, Frank Robbins; one child.

G Jason: b. May 2, 1815; m., July 10, 1845, Elizabeth P. Choate (b. May 27, 1821). He was a minister at Whitfield where he d. Feb. 16, 1849.

H Aloletha: b. July 10, 1817; m., March 4, 1858, Noah Andrews; no issue.

I Eliza: b. Jan. 7, 1820; d.y.

J Cyrus Perkins: b. Jan. 10, 1825; m., Aug. 27, 1854, Julia Ann Oram.
a Mary Abby: b. April 26, 1855.
b Herbert Judson: b. Dec. 23, 1857; m., July 31, 1901, Harriet P. Young (b. at Matinicus, Me., Nov. 22, 1856; d. Sept. 6, 1919).

5 Timothy: b. May 16, 1761.

6 Reuben: b. June 24, 1762; d.y.

7 Anna: b. 1781; d. June 24, 1814.

8 Benjamin: b. Nov. 18, 1763; m., Dec. 18, 1788, Martha (dau. of Col. Simeon Cary); d. Sept. 9, 1814; principally a farmer, but also operated a tannery. At this period (1800) the ownership of all the territory comprising what is now called Campello was vested in the Keith family.

A Ziba: b. Nov. 30, 1789; captain of infantry; m., Nov. 25, 1813, Sally Cary; m. (2) Polly Noyes, March 13, 1834. The last three ch. given are by the second wife. He early learned to make and repair shoes from his grandfather.
a Benjamin: b. Oct. 19, 1814; m., Dec. 4, 1839, Seraphina Lothrop. He was the first chorister employed in the South Congregational Church. He served in that position for seven years and also taught vocal music.
(I) Elmer L.: b. Jan. 11, 1841; m., June 1, 1870, D. Jane Freeman. In 1865 he entered into partnership with John Emerson for the manufacture of shoes. One son, Elliot (b. June 4, 1875).
(II) Merton S.: b. Jan 27, 1851; m. Ida F. Kingman, April 18, 1876. He grad. from

Harvard in 1872 at the head of his class, and with the highest honors in Ancient Languages.

(i) Ethel L.: b. May 30, 1878.

(ii) Merton S.: b. Feb. 11, 1882.

b Franklin: b. Jan. 28, 1816; m., Oct. 8, 1840, Betsy Bailey of Sidney, Me. He was a 'graduate' of the "Old Red Shop" and pursued the business of shoe making for many years. In 1856 he became a partner in one of the largest shoe manufacturing firms then existing in North Bridgewater. He was chosen selectman and assessor in 1856 and again in 1858.

(I) Adelbert F.: b. Aug. 2, 1844; m. Eliza Baker, June 22, 1870. In 1864 he became his father's partner, but four years later he entered Hartford Theological Seminary. He preached in the Congregational Church, Windham, Conn., and later at Providence, R. I.

(i) Fannie B.: b. Nov. 4, 1873; d.y.

(ii) Edward A.: b. Sept. 1, 1876.

(iii) Esther F.: b. June 11, 1881.

(II) Helen Maria: b. Oct. 22, 1843.

(III) Flavel: b. Nov. 8, 1845; m., June 19, 1877, Ella Stevens; served in the 60th Massachusetts Regiment during the Civil War. He erected a large shoe factory.

(IV) George Eldon: b. Feb. 8, 1850; m. Anna (dau. of Hon. W. L. Reed), Oct. 23, 1877. As an employee in his father's factory he laid the foundation of a successful business career. His factory was the largest in the state of Massachusetts. He was a mem. of the Board of Alderman of Brockton, president of the Campello Co-operative Bank and director in the Brockton National Bank and the Brockton Savings Bank. Mr. Keith was also president of the Y.M.C.A. in his city.

(i) Eldon B.: b. Oct. 18, 1879.

(ii) Harold C.: b. June 18, 1884.

(V) Dennis Cary: b. May 11, 1852; employed by his father as bookkeeper and salesman; m., Dec. 25, 1879, Jennie Wilkins.

(i) Ethel W.: b. May 11, 1885; d.y.

(ii) Channing W.: b. March 2, 1888; d.y.

(VI) Myron Lee: b. March 26, 1859; m., Jan. 6, 1886, L. Ada Cummings, of Boston. He was foreman of the extensive factory of his brother, George E. One dau., Edith Lee (b. April 23, 1889).

c Martha: b. Dec. 6, 1817.

d Martin: b. Sept. 12, 1819; d.y.

e Nancy Cary: b. April 14, 1824; d.y.

f David: b. May 26, 1826; d.y.

g Jonathan: twin brother of David; m., May 7, 1848, Lavina Ames, (2) Olive Foster, Nov. 1851. Learning the shoemaker's trade in his youth, he engaged in that occupation for

many years.

(I) Edward C.: b. Feb. 9, 1855; m., May 18, 1873, Harriet M. Lapham.

(i) Grace Alton: b. Aug. 28, 1878.

(ii) Annie: b. Feb. 9, 1881.

(II) Marion Foster: b. Oct. 29, 1856; m. her cousin, Rufus P. Keith, Oct. 26, 1880. He was employed as foreman in the factory of his brother, Preston B.; was a director in the Campello Co-operative Bank.

(i) Clara May: b. April 2, 1887.

(III) Charles H.: b. Sept. 21, 1861; m. Sophia Thomas, Jan. 5, 1886; employed by George E. Keith.

(i) Clayton E.: b. Jan. 2, 1888.

h Martin Luther: b. Feb. 8, 1822; m. Mary (dau. of Sylvanus Keith), Nov. 16, 1843; in the year 1847 he began the manufacture of shoes, and in a few years built a large factory on the corner of Main and Plain Sts. In 1872 he retired from business. After the death of his wife he m. Mrs. Isabella Clark in 1887.

(I) Myron Forrest: b. Aug. 29, 1847; d.y.

(II) Walter Lee: b. Dec. 7, 1851; m. Mary E. Willcutt, Sept. 14, 1876. While travelling abroad he gathered much interesting material about the family, and purchased in Edinburgh the "Peerage of Scotland" which perserved for the family the coat of arms. He was postmaster in Campello, having received his appointment from President Cleveland in 1887.

(i) Walter M.: b. May 31, 1877; d.y.

(ii) Edith E.: b. March 25, 1880; d.y.

(III) Evelyn Huntingdon: b. April 27, 1853; m., Oct. 14, 1874, William Brownell, who became associated with Walter L. Keith in the shoe business

i Levi Watson: b. April 9, 1830; m., Feb. 28, 1864, Amelia S. Ripley.

(I) Amelie: b. Nov. 27, 1872; d.y.

j Daniel Noyes: b. April 29, 1835. At the age of nineteen he commenced his career by purchasing a shoe-finishing business. In 1881 he associated with W. E. Whitman in the manufacture of shoes under the firm name of Whitman & Keith. He m., Dec. 30, 1855, Mary Howard and had Luella and Nellie; the former d.y. and the latter at the age of twenty-four.

k Edwin: b. Aug. 21, 1840; m., Nov. 26, 1862, Ellen R. Howard, sister of his brother's wife. He became associated with Daniel Noyes in the manufacture of shoes under the firm name of Keith Brothers.

(I) Albion: b. April 16, 1864; d.y.

(II) Lester: b. Sept. 27, 1866.

(III) Mae C.: b. May 25, 1868; d.y.
(IV) Forest Noyes: b. April 29, 1876; d.y.

1 Ziba: b. July 13, 1842. He was chosen selectman in 1873 and representative to the Legislature in 1875-76. He became mayor of the city upon its organization in 1882 and was several times re-elected. Mr. Keith also served as Senator for the Second Plymouth District, Director in the Brockton National Bank, Vice-president of the Brockton Savings Bank, and for a time was Treasurer of the Brockton Street Railway Co. and the Campello Co-operative Bank.
(I) Williw Clifton: b. Aug. 31, 1866; m., April 28, 1887, Eva M. Place. He was employed in the office of Messrs. Whitman & Keith.
(i) Ziba Cary: b. June 13, 1888.

B Arza: b. May 10, 1791; m., May 29, 1814, Marcia (dau. of Abel Kingman, Esq.).
a Sidney: b. June 26, 1815; d.y.
b Abel: b. Sept. 2, 1817; d.y.
c Lucy Jane: b. Aug. 29, 1819; d. March 15, 1832.
d Marcia K.: b. Dec. 17, 1821.
e Albert: b. Dec. 31, 1823; m., April 1, 1847, Charlotte Pierce, of Attleboro. With his brother Arza, he commenced the manufacture of shoes in a small shop. They prospered greatly and were the first to introduce shoe machinery in the manufacture of their goods. He served the town as Selectman and Assessor, as representative to the General Court and for thrity years was clerk of the South Congregational Church Society. He was m. three times.
(I) Marcia A.: b. Oct. 18, 1848; d.y.
(II) Alice: b. Oct. 19, 1850; teacher in Salt Lake Academy, Salt Lake City, Utah. In 1870 she travelled extensively abroad, and was in Paris at the outbreak of the Franco-Prussian War. She later went to Holland, studying the language in Dresden. In 1884 she m. Alexander Wheldon, a well-known sea captain.
(III) Herbert: b. Aug. 29, 1852; d.y.
(IV) Charlotte Ray: b. Jan. 14, 1865.
(V) Lillian May: twin sister of Charlotte.
f Harmony Packard: b. April 4, 1825; d. Aug. 1, 1883.
g Arza B.: b. June 5, 1830; m., April 25, 1854, Mary Ann Cary, of Foxboro. In business with his brother, Albert. He subsequently removed to Braintree and became engaged in several business enterprises.
(I) Otis Franklin: b. July 27, 1855; d.y.
(II) Warren Burton: b. Oct. 6, 1857.
(III) Marcia Ann: b. Sept. 10, 1859.
(IV) Herbert Cary: b. Dec. 4, 1861.
(V) Clara Louise: b. Sept. 3, 1864.
(VI) Lucy Ella: b. Oct. 16, 1866.
(VII) Mary Helen: b. Nov. 9, 1868.

(VIII) Sarah Emma: b. Nov. 11, 1870.
(IX) Cora Frances: b. Jan. 16, 1873.
(X) Arza Henry: b. March 11, 1375.

C Bela: b. Feb. 2, 1793; m., Jan. 1, 1321, Mary Kingman. He was commissioned a Justice of the Peace, July 7, 1837, which office he held for many years. He served as Selectman for six years and under his direction was built the first house of worship for for the South Congregational Society; d. 1367.

a Lewis: b. Nov. 12, 1321; d. June 11, 1859; m., June 3, 1847, Charlotte L. White; m. (2), Mariet White, June 5, 1855. He kept a grist mill on Crescent Street.

(I) Lyman E.: b. March 5, 1349; associated with his brother, Chester, in the shoe business. He served the city in the Council, and as Alderman .

(II) Chester Vernice: b. June 27, 1851.

(III) Clara White: b. June 14, 1853.

b Seth: b. Sept. 23, 1323; d.y.

c Henry Kingman: b. Dec. 17, 1326; m. Vesta Cary, July 18, 1847. After purchasing the stock and continuing the business of Z. F. Brett's general store for a year, he removed to Kingston, Mass, erected a store and built up a thriving business. He took an active interest in introducing water into the town of Kingston and served as Water Commissioner for three years.

(I) Lewis H.: b. June 8, 1848; m., Jan. 30, 1872, Laura L. Bailey.

(i) Louisa Cary: b. Dec. 9, 1872.
(ii) Annie Lewis: b. June 24, 1876; d.y.
(iii) Gertrude W.: b. Nov. 16, 1879.
(iv) Helen C.: b. March 4, 1381.
(v) Clinton Thomas: b. Nov. 27, 1837.

(II) Emma Cary: b. Feb. 25, 1850.

d Mary Kingman: b. Oct. 12, 1328.

e Louisa: b. Sept. 20, 1330; m., Jan. 25, 1855, Simeon F. Packard. Mr. Packard was foreman in the shop of Messrs. A. & A. B. Keith.

(I) Frank Edwards: b. May 7, 1357; grad. Amherst College, 1880; principal of Sprague School, Brockton, 1381, and the three succeeding years instructed in English and mathematics in the Syrian Protestant College, Beyrout, Asia.

(II) Nellie: b. March 4, 1362.

(III) Alice L.: b. May 14, 1363; d.y.

f Ellen Sherman: b. Sept. 16, 1336; m., Nov. 29, 1866, Jonas Reynolds. Mr. Reynolds manufactured shoes, his factory being near Marshall's Corner.

(I) Abbie Keith: b. June 20, 1863.

(II) Mary Louise: b. Oct. 20, 1372.

(III) Martin Elbert: b. Jan. 23, 1876.

D Charles: b. Aug. 8, 1794; m., Dec. 8, 1817, Mehitable Perkins. He was a shoe manufacturer, hi principal market being Bedford and Nantucket, for

which he produced what was then called a sailor's pump. His products were carried by team or stage to New Bedford.

a Damaris W.: b. Oct. 8, 1818.

b Charles Perkins: b. June 20, 1820; m., Dec. 4, 1843, Mary K. Williams; m. (2), Kittie Fitzgerald, Dec. 8, 1885. He succeeded his father in 1855 and continued in business until 1870.

(I) Sarah William: b. March 31, 1845; m., Jan. 8, 1873, Fred W. Park, who was employed in the factory of Preston B. Keith.

(i) Charles Milton: b. June 19, 1874.

(II) Preston Bond: b. Oct. 18, 1847; m., Dec. 8, 1869, Eldora L. Kingman. Head of a large a very successful business in the manufacture of shoes. He was elected Alderman, was vice-president of the Home National Bank and vice-president of the Campello Co-operative Bank.

(i) Allie Louise: b. April 2, 1877.

(III) Rufus Perkins: b. March 2, 1851; m. his cousin, Marion F. (dau. of Jonathan Keith) and had one dau., Clara May.

E Polly: b. Oct. 9, 1798; m. and had issue.

F Jason: b. March 6, 1801; m. Susan Smith, of Milford, Conn.; m. (2), Catherine Porter, April, 1868. He was a man of good mind and strong intellectual qualities. He d. Oct. 3, 1868, without issue.

(4) John: b. 1689; ensign; m., 1711, Hannah Washburn. He lived in South Bridgewater and d. June 11, 1761. His wife d. March 4, 1766. These dates are taken from the Old Grave Yard, Bridgewater.

(A) John: b. Aug. 1, 1712; m., Jan. 8, 1734, Abigail Willis and had Azel, David (b. Oct. 23, 1741), Jonathan, Abigail and Mary. He d. about 1747.

(B) James: b. June 16, 1716; m. Deborah Bennett; m. (2), Lydia Jackson; m. (3), Lydia Perkins. Ch.: Deborah (b. May 20, 1744), Dardany (b. March 5, 1746), Keziah (b. Oct. 9, 1748), Hannah (b. Oct. 14, 1750) and James (b. Aug. 5, 1752).

(C) Israel: b. Jan. 9, 1719; m., Feb. 17, 1740, Bettie Chandler; d. May 23, 1748. Ch.: Chandler (b. Sept. 23, 1741), John (b. Jan. 26, 1747; d. 1760) and

(a) Israel: b. June 20, 1744; d. 1808; Revolutionary soldier; m., 1767, Abigail Leonard (b. 1745; d. 1825).

1 Jeptha: b. 1774; m., 1800, Rachel Child (b. 1783; d. 1842). He d. 1856.

A Elijah: b. 1821; m., 1844, Margaret Rokes (1824-1922); d. 1888.

a Adelphus: b. 1855; m., 1875, Carrie Beiber (b. 1857). He was for many years managing editor of the "Butte Miner", the largest daily newspaper in Montana. He d. in 1906. There were eight ch., including

(I) Adelphus, Jr.: b. 1877; m., 1900, Bertha Taft (b. 1879). He is now managing editor of the "Butte Miner". They reside at the Leonard Hotel, Butte, Mont.

(i) Allie H.: b. 1901; head of the English Department of the Dillon, Mont., high school. She is the present rep-

resentative of an unbroken line of teachers since the Revolution.

(ii) Vernadel: b. 1907.

(D) Hannah: b. 1721; m., 1740, Benjamin Leach.

(E) Keziah: b. 1723; m., 1744, Arthur Bennett.

(F) Daniel: b. May 2, 1725; m., June 14, 1744, Elizabeth Conant; m. (2), Lydia Keyser. She d. 1762. Seven ch., including

(a) Jeremiah: b. 1749; son of the first wife; m., 1776, Agatha Bryant, of Middleboro; d. Dec. 31, 1822. She d. March 23, 1819 at the age of sixty-six.

1 Jared: d. June 20, 1777, at the age of one year.

2 Jeremiah: m. Sally Pratt in 1801; lived in Middleboro.

A Nahum

3 Bethia: m. Josiah Pratt; d. March 30, 1859, aged 86.

4 Naomi: m. Isaac Pratt in 1804.

5 Betsy: m. Benjamin Tucker in 1810.

6 Susanna: m. Zebulum K. Pratt in 1814.

(b) Seth: son of the second wife; b. June 4, 1757; captain; Minuteman and served in several engagements in the Revolution. He m. Hannah (Cole) Keith in 1778 and went to Maine; d. Aug. 16, 1830. She d. June 12, 1823, aged 65.

1 John Avery: m. --- Perkins; moulder and stonecutter.

A Gilman: shoemaker.

B John: shoemaker.

C Adna: m. Lucy Sanborn of New Hampshire; shoemaker, carpenter and trader.

a James Newton: b. May 1, 1849, at Bridgewater; captain of the State Militia Companies of Massachusetts and California; first chief of fire department in Riverside, Calif. He m. Sarah Tribou and l. at Riverside.

(I) Annie: b. Nov. 4, 1874; m. Alton W. Leonard, president of the Puget Sound Sound, Power and Light Co. They reside at 1625 Federal Ave., Seattle, Wash. Ch.: Olive, Richard, Pamela and Constance.

(II) James N., Jr.: m., 1889, Sarah Ross (b. 1858 in Nova Scotia) and had Lucy (b. Aug. 1, 1890; grad. University of California, 1913; m., 1917, Dr. Tracy Pierce, professor of mathematics at the University of Nebraska. They reside at 1811 Pepper Ave., Lincoln, Nebr., and have Austin, Donald, Alice and Isabell), Elizabeth E. (b. Aug. 16, 1892; grad. Univ. of Calif., 1917; m., 1922, John W. Miller; l. at 634 E. 7th Street, Riverside), Robert (b. Nov. 2, 1894; graduate of Santa Barbara State Teachers' College, 1923. He m., 1922, Elmira Comwell; lives at 1924 Emerson Ave., Santa Barbara), James (b. Jan. 31, 1897; grad. Univ. of Calif., 1921; electrical engineer; m., 1926, Esther Lewis and lives at 600 E. 8th St., Riverside), John H. (b. Feb. 14, 1897; grad. Univ. of Calif., 1923; county assessor of Riverside; m., 1927, Eloise Snow) and Adna (b. June 26, 1903; deputy surveyor, Riverside; m., in 1926,

Katherine P. Jones and lives at 963 Pennsylvania Ave., Riverside).
2 Ephraim: went to Maine.
3 Hannah: m. Hosea Leach in 1807.
4 Polly: m. William Pratt.
5 Isaac (?): d. March 24, 1824, at the age of thirty-six years.
6 Aberdeen: m. Susanna Murdock in 1806.
7 Lydia: d. April 24, 1791, aged eight years.
8 Philander
9 Seth, Jr.: d. April 8, 1805 in the 25th year of his age.
10 Isaac: d. Oct. 3, 1780, aged one year.
(c) Salmon: b. 1760; m., 1779, Chloe Wilber; d. Feb. 26, 1815. She d. Sept. 24, 1813 at the age of sixty years.
1 Zephaniah: b. 1779; m., 1807, Susanna Hooper. She d. April 6, 1824, aged forty-one and he m. (2), Sabar. She was b. Dec. 20, 1795 and d. Dec. 20, 1848. Ch. by the first wife.
A Mahala: d. Dec. 28, 1837 at the age of twenty years.
B Martha W.: d. July 21, 1830, aged 12 years.
2 Oliver: b. 1781; m., 1809, Susanna Robbins.
3 Lucinda: b. 1785; m., 1807, Solomon Keith.
4 Salmon: b. 1789; m. Abigail Robins, 1813. She d. Nov. 2, 1833.
5 Chloe: b. 1792; m., 1809, Joshua Fobes in 1809.
(G) Susanna: b. 1727.
(H) Jephaniah: b. March 6, 1730; m., 1750, Mary Hooper; d. Jan. 29, 1820. Ch.: Israel. Scott (grad. Harvard in 1771; was adjutant- general of Massachusetts; m. Parnel (dau. of Colonel Edward Honurel) and lived in Easton), Jonathan, Unite and
(a) Cyrus: m. Bathsheba (dau. of Colonel Ebenezer Sprout); m. (2) Jane Thomas; m. (3), Evelith ---; d. in New York. He had fourteen ch., including
1 John: eldest son; m. Abigail Thomas and had Abigail, Mary, Israel, Cyrus, Caroline, Phrocine L. and
A Thomas: m. Julia White and had Israel, Juliette, Mary, Anna and
a Alfred: d. June 14, 1903, at the age of sixty-four years. He m. Mary B. Phelps, of Vermont. Their children were Emma B. (b. Feb. 2, 1867), John (b. Dec. 15, 1870; d. Feb. 1, 1883) and
(I) Allen: m., June 26, 1900, Emma Louise Harriman, of Rhode Island. He has been Superintendent of the Schools of New Bedford since 1908. Ch.: Arthur (b. April 4, 1906; graduated from the Massachusetts Institute of Technology), Doris (b. Nov. 25, 1908; graduate of Wheaton College) and Allen (b. June 2, 1914).
(b) Ruel: b. Jan. 13, 1756, at Easton, Mass.; d. Oct. 16, 1837 at Sheldon, Vt. He m., 1784, Abigail Allen (b. 1766; d. 1828).
1 Cyrus: b. Feb. 23, 1795; d. March 19, 1844; m., 1822, Mary Carlisle.
A Charles: b. Nov. 4, 1822; m., 1850, Charlotte Lyman (b. 1826; d. 1899). He d. Sept. 17, 1882.
a Agnes: b. June 23, 1851; m., 1881, Rev. George Bailey and had Kenneth (b. 1855; l. in Idaho)

and Persis (b. 1887; m. Lewis Harley and had Catherine, 1912, Jean, 1914, and Thomas, 1917).

b Charles: b. Feb. 26, 1854; m., Feb. 25, 1879, Katherine L. Fenno (b. April 6, 1857); l. in Independence, Iowa.

(I) Henry: b. Jan. 12, 1882, in Wisconsin; m., Nov. 22, 1914, Mabel Forsander (b. 1887) and had Jackson (b. Jan. 13, 1916) and Charles (b. Nov. 4, 1921); l. at 1021 W. Hillgrove St., La Grange, Ill.

(II) Carrie: b. June 1, 1883; d. July 19, 1900.

(III) Nellie: b. July 19, 1885; d. July 19, 1900.

(IV) Charles: b. March 21, 1887; d. July 25, 1920.

(V) Norman: b. Oct. 26, 1896; d. April 8, 1901.

c Cleveland R.: b. March 2, 1863; m., 1889, Caroline Micklesen (b. 1870; d. 1899); m. (2), Charlotte Carlisle (b. 1864). He d. Oct. 2, 1925. See picture opposite page 72. Ch. by the first wife were

(I) Walter P.: b. Aug. 28, 1890; m., Aug. 14, 1918, Fama Noyes (b. Sept. 20, 1897); grad. Andover, 1910; Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1914; B. S., Electrical engineer; Delta Tau Delta; Mason; Akron University Club; now employed by the Seiberling Rubber Co.; lives in Akron, Ohio.

(i) Walter P., Jr.: b. Sept. 2, 1919.

(II) Cleveland R., Jr.: b. Aug. 26, 1896; d. Jan. 1, 1897.

(III) Charlotte: b. Oct. 27, 1898; d. May 15, 1900.

(c) Alfred: b. Nov. 25, 1767; d. April 1, 1840.

1 Alfred: sixth son; b. Oct. 31, 1817; d. Jan. 18, 1884. His eldest son was

A Alfred: b. Aug. 28, 1842; d. Feb. 28, 1910; his only son was

a Alfred Shelton: b. July 2, 1891; lives near Pittsburgh, Pa.

(I) Joseph: m. Chloe Packard in 1759 and lived in Middleboro. He was known as Joseph the 3rd. Ch.: Aberdeen (176-1778), Lurania (1763), John (1765), Timothy (1767), Joseph (1769) and Martin (1771).

(J) Mary: m. Solomon Pratt in 1761.

(5) Josiah: m. Mary Lathrop in 1703 and had Mark (b. 1710; m. Mercy Parris), Sarah (b. 1712; m. William Thayer), Mary (b. 1714; m. Timothy Gilbert), Daniel (b. 1716; m. --- Manley), Jane (b. 1717; m. Daniel Owen), Silence (m. Benjamin Smith; m. (2), Seth Willis) and Phoebe (m. Daniel White and removed to Maine) and

(A) William: b. 1703; m., 1728, Mary Kingman.

(a) Luke: b. in Easton, Mass.; m. Mary Littlefield.

1 Calvin: m. Lydia Lewis.

A Noble: b. April 12, 1809; m., 1831, Abbir A. Kirkland (b. March 19, 1812; d. March 19, 1893). He removed to Elyria, N. Y. and d. Dec. 17, 1877.

a Henrietta F.: b. Nov. 17, 1833; m., Oct. 1,

1855, Clifton M. Nichols (b. June 14, 1830).

b Addie A.: b. 1836; m. Marcus Lent (1838-1909); d. 1861.

(I) Nettie Keith: m. John Leffler; m. (2), Nicholas Smith. By the first m. she had Marcus (b. April 14, 1889; l. Dayton, Fla.).

c Daniel: d. at the age of twelve years.

d Alymer: d. at the age of twenty years.

e Eugene W.: d. at the age of twenty-eight years.

f Elbert: m. Mary Green Rowe (b. June 14, 1852); d. July 13, 1901. Ch.: Noble (1877-1883) and

(I) Abbie A.: b. 1889; m. Roy Conrad of Gallion, Ohio. Ch.: Dorothy, David, Keith and Helen.

g Lydia: b. Sept. 18, 1854; d. 1856.

h Abbie A.: b. May 26, 1852; m., Dec. 26, 1873, Hiland D. Mallory (b. March 19, 1842; d. Oct. 24, 1926).

(I) Frankie: b. Sept. 7, 1874; d. Jan. 18, 1879.

(II) Clifton: b. May 17, 1880.

(III) Fred: b. May 9, 1882; m., 1918, and had Dan J. (b. May 4, 1921).

i Charles Noble: b. Feb. 8, 1855; m., Oct. 7, 1878, Lillial Cordelia Ward (b. Jan. 20, 1855).

(I) Mabel: b. July 13, 1880; d. Dec. 23, 1899.

(II) Warren Ward: b. Oct. 6, 1882; m., Nov. 6, 1911, Maude Palston, in Dayton, Ohio.

(III) Nettie Lent: b. Feb. 27, 1886; m. Elmer L. Bender and had Barbara (b. 1917) and Luther (b. 1922).

(IV) Clifton N.: b. March 10, 1894; m. Mary Warren and Katherine (b. 1915) and Jacob Thomas (b. 1919).

B Martin: b. June 14, 1811 at Winfield, N.Y. He m. in 1840 and after the death of his wife, m. (2), Locusta Tompkins (d. Jan. 1, 1862, in Lorain Co., Ohio).

a Myron: b. July 18, 1842; m., 1864, Anna Hull (b. Feb. 18, 1844). Ch.: Ruby (m. --- Billman), Alice (m. --- Mortinson), Edgar and Martin.

b Marvin: b. Feb. 18, 1844; m., July 11, 1869, Mary E. Hall (b. Oct. 14, 1845); d. Oct. 2, 1912.

(I) Effie E.: b. in Dec., 1870.

(II) Berton B.: b. July 22, 1872; m., Oct. 14, 1904, Ida McArthur. Ch.: Arthur M. (b. Feb. 2, 1905), Marion E. (b. Sept. 16, 1914), Helen (b. Jan. 1, 1919) and Robert (b. April 16, 1922).

(III) William H.: b. July 11, 1874; d. Dec. 3, 1883.

(IV) Alice C.: b. May 12, 1877; m., April 5, 1916, Henry F. Dean.

(i) Walter Keith: b. Nov. 2, 1917.

(V) George G.: b. Dec. 20, 1878; m., Feb. 27, 1906, Lillian G. King and had Margery (b.

April 16, 1907) and Louise A. (b. Aug. 9, 1913).
(VI) Luman
c Calvin C.: b. July 11, 1845; m., Sept. 17, 1865, Abbie Frisbie.
(I) Adah.
(II) Alice: m. Marion Sutliff.
(i) Ruby: m., 1920, Edward Goldberg.
d Mary Ann: b. July 1, 1847; d. Sept. 15, 1849.
e May Jane: b. Nov. 28, 1848; d. Feb. 5, 1851.
f Lydia M.: b. Sept. 28, 1852; m., March 12, 1872, William H. Sutliff (b. April 4, 1849; d. Sept., 1913).
(I) Nillie C.: b. March 5, 1874; m., Sept. 30, 1896, Charles Drusendahl; d. June 3, 1899.
(i) Carlton: b. Dec. 26, 1897; m., March 26, 1921, Marie Weber.
(ii) Floyd R.: b. May 22, 1899; m. in Aug., 1924.
(II) Nettie: b. Nov. 17, 1877; m., Oct. 2, 1899, Harvey T. Brown. Ch.: Maurice, Clarence and
(i) Keith T.: b. March 6, 1903.
(ii) Kenneth: b. Oct. 7, 1904.
g Frank T.: b. Aug. 17, 1857; m., July 3, 1880, Alida Holt.
(I) Alice: b. April 6, 1885; m., June 24, 1909, Henry Ernst and had Elizabeth L. (b. Oct. 19, 1911), Mildred (b. Jan. 12, 1913) and Henry (b. Dec. 4, 1917).
(II) Ruby: b. June 13, 1881; m. Clifford Jordon and had Kathleen (b. Jan. 4, 1907; m. Vaughn Smuts in 1925) and William (b. Oct. 23, 1911).
(III) Frank T.: m., Jan. 30, 1908, Leona Searles.
Martin Keith then m. a third time. He m., 1862, Irene Goodman (d. April 2, 1920, at Grafton, O.). By this m. he had
h Freddie B.: b. March 8, 1865; d.y.
i Nellie I.: b. Feb. 19, 1867; m., April 20, 1887, Chris Musselman; d. April 6, 1915. One child, Nettie; d.y.
j William Gordon: b. April 6, 1871; d.y.
k Louis Arthur: b. April 6, 1871; d.y.
l Elroy: b. Nov. 10, 1878; d.y.
C Mary Ann: b. Nov. 13, 1814; m., March 11, 1834, Daniel Ruggles Spooner; d. Jan. 30, 1898.
a Irving: b. Dec. 25, 1836; m., March 27, 1862, Eunice Dickinsen (1836-1888). He d. July 29, 1894.
(I) Mary S.: b. April 10, 1862; d.y.
(II) Irving D.: b. March 13, 1867; m., Nov. 24, 1901, Fannie M. Parker (b. Feb. 10, 1873, at Brookings, S. D.); ch.: Meriel (b. Oct. 6, 1902), Vesta E. (b. Nov. 14, 1903), Earl E. (b. March 26, 1910) and Helen P. (b. Sept. 12, 1913).
(III) Myrta G.: b. Jan. 3, 1869; d. Dec. 30, 1886.
(IV) Earl R.: b. Dec. 25, 1870; m., June 8, 1896,

Leora Collins. One child, Blanche (b. April 5, 1897).

(V) Blanche E.: b. July 11, 1873.

b Mary Ann: b. Aug. 31, 1842; m., Dec. 12, 1876, Henry E. Falconer (b. May 11, 1845; d. June 9, 1925); d. July 14, 1913.

(I) Harry S.: b. Jan. 1, 1882; m., Oct. 23, 1907, Lulu Stephenson (b. March 20, 1890). Ch.: H. Stanley (b. Nov. 20, 1908), Welden (b. Nov. 10, 1909), Floyd P. (b. May 16, 1911), Vesta (b. March 20, 1914) and Ray (b. March 21, 1920).

c Calvin L.: m. Ann Knight and had Knight Keith, Kathrine and Mary.

C Alonza A.: b. 1817; m., May 6, 1846, at Plainfield, N. Y., Julia McFarland (1822-1908).

a Irwin A.: b. July 20, 1848; m., Aug. 15, 1913, Addie —— .

(I) Herbert A.: b. Sept. 27, 1874; m., 1906, and had Randall, Leonard, Moroa, Harold, and Elsie Mae.

(II) Grace: b. Oct. 27, 1892; m., 1914, Samuel Olson and had Adaline, Grace, Maxine, Irwin, Keith and Elva.

b Edgar P.: b. March 6, 1853; m., Dec. 25, 1873, Louise Wood (b. May 29, 1856).

(I) Lynn: b. Nov. 2, 1874; m., 1895, Edith Van Schaick (1875-1903); m. (2), Claire L. Dalton (1881-1904).

(i) Stanley: b. Dec. 6, 1895; m., March 28, 1916, Marie Runkke (b. April 25, 1893). Ch.: Kathryn (b. 1916) and Leerna (b. Oct. 7, 1920).

(ii) Marca: b. Sept. 12, 1897; m., Dec., 1919, Robert W. Bailey.

(iii) Wayne: b. May 24, 1908.

(iv) Kyle: b. Feb. 20, 1911.

(v) Eugene: b. Aug. 16, 1914.

(II) Harry: b. Aug. 19, 1880; m., Oct. 16, 1901, Clara Jergenson (1877-1921); m. (2), Susan Reibhoff, June, 1922. Ch.: Russell (b. July 27, 1902; m. March 1, 1925), Zora (b. May 25, 1907) and Lloyd (b. Oct. 17, 1911). By the second wife he had Harriett (b. May 14, 1923).

c Herbert: b. May 14, 1851; d. 1865.

d Charles W.: b. Aug. 31, 1859; m., June 16, 1883 Kate Shields (b. April 20, 1859; d. May 20, 1924). He d. July 31, 1926.

(I) Robert H.: b. May 5, 1884; m., June 1, 1910, Jessie VanEvery (b. Oct. 30, 1886); reside in Buffalo, N. Y. Ch.: Kathrine (b. March 15, 1911), Janet (b. March 18, 1913) and Josephine (b. June 9, 1915).

D Aylmer Lett: m., Sept. 22, 1857, Lucinda D. French (1835-1915). He d. 1912.

a James A.: b. June 13, 1860; m. Oct. 26, 1887, May Conner.

b Charles A.: b. Jan. 16, 1862; m., Dec. 22, 1885, Effie Doris (b. March 5, 1865): d. Jan. 26, 1910.
(I) Lunette Davis: b. Oct. 10, 1887; m. Sept. 3, 1910, Ray E. Hiscox (b. June 4, 1879).
(i) Jane Davis: b. March 30, 1915.
(ii) Charlotte Vernon: b. Oct. 10, 1917.
E. Melissa: m. Oct. 29, 1860, Henry S. Crumb; no issue.
F Shubael L.: b. Dec. 26, 1829; m., April 22, 1858, Mary E. Hagerty (b. Sept. 23, 1840; d. July 12, 1916); d. Nov. 2, 1909.
a Hattie E.: b. Aug. 31, 1861; m., May 27, 1885, Alden P. Peirce.
(I) Alden: b. Sept. 21, 1887; d. June 12, 1920.
(II) Stanley: b. March 11, 1894; m., April 5, 1926, Dorothy Jane Day.
b Addie Mary: b. Feb. 12, 1864; m., July 20, 1887, Charles N. Roberts.
(I) Keith: b. Aug. 31, 1889; m., June 20, 1916, Helen Munsell and had David (b. Oct. 23, 1917), William (b. Aug. 31, 1920) and Ann (b. Aug. 29, 1925).
(II) Marion: b. June 30, 1892; m., June 9, 1917, Edwin C. Austin and had Barbara (b. March 26, 1918), Patricia (b. Dec. 4, 1920) and Elizabeth Ann (b. May 15, 1923).
(III) Helen: b. March 23, 1895; m., May 18, 1921, Charles P. Glennon (d. Oct., 1926).
(IV) John Clark: b. Dec. 12, 1896.
c Jennie M.: b. March 31, 1866; m., June 7, 1894, Lyman M. Drake (b. Sept. 8, 1867).
(I) Lyman M., Jr.: b. July 3, 1897.
(II) Keith: B. June 6, 1902.
(III) Robert T.: b. Feb. 16, 1907.
d Clifton L.: b. Nov. 2, 1876; m., Oct. 18, 1905, Lulu E. Paisley (b. March 10, 1882).
(I) Wendell P.: b. Dec. 4, 1910.
(II) Gilbert L.: b. Dec. 2, 1912.
(III) Gordon Park: b. March 18, 1917.

(B) Josiah: b. 1706; m., 1730, Ruth Manley and lived in Easton. Ch.: Millicent (b. 1730; m. Benjamin Parris in 1753), Rebecca (b. 1735; m. Ezra Alden in 1756; m. (2), John Bisbie in 1771), Ruth (b. 1739), David (b. 1747; m., 1769, Sarah Coppeland), Mary (b. 1749), James (b. 1751; m. Anne Kingman), Martha (b. 1754) and
(a) Josiah: b. 1732; m. ---- Williams; m. (2), Susanna Williams; m. (3), Sept. 11, 1775, Hannah Witherell. He had Bathsheba (b. 1759), Benjamin, Thomas and
1 James: b. 1768; m. Sarah Jackson.
A James: b. 1813; m. and had ch. who also m. and had issue.
2 Isaac: m. and had
A Isaac: father of
a Isaac: m. Frances Torrey, of Scituate.

(I) Frank C.: m. Alice M. Burrell and had three ch., including James B. (b. March 9, 1897).
(II) Mary
(III) Harry N.

(6) Samuel: d. 1750; m. Bethia Fobes in 1703. Among their ch. were Constant, Amos, Bethiah, Susana and
(A) Ebenezer: b. 1716; d. 1778; m., 1741, Mary Pierce; m. (2), Hepzibah Carver. Ch.: Hepzibah, Alexander, Lavina and
(a) Caleb: b. May 6, 1755; m., 1777, Susanna Mitchell; served in the War of 1812; d. Oct. 9, 1843. Ch.: Anna and
1 Carlos: b. Nov. 13, 1797, in Vermont; m., 1824, Elvira Pond (b. Oct. 5, 1806-d. April 4, 1870); d. Dec. 21, 1872, in Kansas.
A Monson: b. March 30, 1825; d.y.
B Carlos: b. 1826; d.y.
C Darwin: b. April 20, 1828; d. April, 1888; m., 1858, Dessie Bronson (b. Feb. 27, 1840) and had Lena and Darwin.
D Lymna: b. Aug. 13, 1830; d. April 27, 1854; m., 1852.
E Carles: b. Dec. 2, 1837, at Peru, Ohio; d. July 4, 1903; m., 1860, Lucena Shoemaker (1841-1900).
a Dessie M.: b. Sept. 30, 1863; m. William Rumbel in 1886 and had Neta, Verna and Oliver.
b Harold E.: b. Sept. 6, 1866; m., 1890, Emma J. Lacey and had Clara and Mabel; d. Feb. 5, 1916.
c Freddie: b. Sept. 20, 1868; d.y.
d Mabel C.: b. May 9, 1874; resides at 7320 Vine Ave., Maplewood, Mo.
F Elvira L.: b. Nov. 2, 1839; d. Oct., 1922.
G Corwin: b. July 24, 1841; m. Ella Morse and had Allie; m. (2), 1877, Josephine Gilfellan (1861-1900), and had Essie (b. 1878; d.y.) and Edna (b. Jan. 12, 1880).
H Monson: b. Sept. 9, 1844; d.y.
2 Mitchell: m., 1811, Salome (dau. of Major Isaac Lazell). She d. in 1838 and he m., 1840, Widow Charlotte Tisdale, sister of his first wife. Ch.: Thomas M. (b. 1811) and James (1815-1834).
(b) Ebenezer: b. 1747; m. Hannah Allen.
(c) Amos: b. 1750; m. Anna (Alger) Sturtevant in 1774, and later removed to Oakham. Ch.: Mary (m. Abraham Leach in 1796), Amos (m. Sally Reed of Middlebore, in 1801), Sarah (d. Dec. 2, 1778, at the age of four years), Charles and Anna.
(d) Calvin: b. 1757; m., 1779, Martha Alger; settled in Pelham. Ch.: Sarah (m. Levi Blossom of Woodstock, in 1801) and Parnel (m. Byram Harvey in 1800).
(e) Luther: b. 1734; ., 1767, Sarah Thomson
(B) Samuel: b. 1707; deacon; m., 1734, Hannah Ames; d. April 10, 1798. She d. March 28, 1792 at the age of eighty-three years.
(a) Bethiah: b. 1736; m., 1760, Daniel Leach.
(b) Edward: b. 1740; m., 1778, Mehitable Hayward. She d. Oct. 29, 1790 in the 50th year of her age and he m. (2), Betsy King, 1791. Ch.: Bethiah (b. 1781), Jairus

(b. 1792), Mehitable (b. 1794) and Hannah (b. 1797).

(c) Samuel: b. 1745; m., 1766, Zilpha Conant; d. April 5, 1820. She d. Sept. 12, 1828 at the age of 80 yrs. Ch.: Keziah (b. 1768; d. unm.), Barzillai (b. 1770), Ruth (b. 1772; d. Dec. 15, 1840), Cyrus (b. 1776), Samuel (b. 1779; m. and had Hannah), David (b. 1782; m., 1806, Ruth Wilbur) and

1 Abner: b. 1774; m., 1803 Eunice Benson and had Zilpha (b. 1804), Anna (b. 1806), Eunice (b. 1808) and Elvira (b. 1818).

2 Jonathan: twin brother of David; b. March 16, 1782; m., Nov. 23, 1805, Polly Gushee (b. 1781; d. Oct. 12, 1846); grad. Brown University in 1804. He was a presbyterian minister.

A John Melvin: b. 1808; a practicing physician of Portsmouth, R. I.; m. Frances Potter; d. in 1852.

a James G.: b. 1835; d. 1906.

B Roxanna Deane G.: b. May 14, 1810; d.y.

C Christopher T.: b. Feb. 29, 1812, in Rowe, Mass.; m. Elizabeth Ballou of Woonsocket, R. I., April 23, 1862. He began teaching school when only sixteen years of age; in 1833 was appointed principal of the Benefit Street Grammar School in Providence, R. I., and for twenty-two years was principal of the Halsey Street Grammar School. He was connected with the banking interests of Providence, being director and vice-president of the Fourth National Bank up to the time of his death; was a prominent member of the Horticultural Society, assessor of taxes and was considered one of the best real estate valuers in his day. Mr. Keith d. May 16, 1892.

a Theodore B.: b. March 26, 1865; m. Caroline Nelson, Dec. 25, 1900.

b Lilian F.: b. March 26, 1865.

c Edward D.: b. Nov. 8, 1867.

(C) Robert: b. Oct. 19, 1718; m., 1741, Tabitha Leach (b. 1717; d. Oct. 2, 1780); d. June 2, 1796. He had ten ch. including

(a) Robert: b. Oct. 28, 1742; m., 1763, Silence Hartwell (b. 1730; d. Jan. 19, 1808). He d. July 10, 1813.

1 Hartwell: b. Aug. 26, 1764; m. Seabury Wilbur (1767-1834); d. April 21, 1801. Ch.: Seabury (b. 1789), Jonas (b. 1791; m., 1816, Mary Bassett), Davis (b. 1795; m. Harriet Howard, 1820), Gideon (b. 1798) and

2 Jonathan: b. March 17, 1766; m., 1792, Sarah Leach (1767-1845). He d. Aug. 11, 1824. Ch.: Jonathan (b. Aug. 17, 1794; d. March 24, 1805), Sarah (b. Aug. 24, 1796; d. Aug. 4, 1863), Robert (b. March 15, 1799; d. Feb. 15, 1849), Albert (b. May 16,

1807; d. June 10, 1873) and Harriet (b. Feb. 10, 1810; d. May 29, 1870).

3 Silvanus: b. June 27, 1767; m. Margaret ---. He, with his dau., granddau. and son-in-law, was lost on the "Pulaki", in passage from Charleston to Norfolk, June 14, 1836. His dau. was Caroline E. (b. Aug. 19, 1807; m. George Coy, who was b. at Providence, R. I., Dec. 27, 1798, and had Caroline, b. Sept. 13, 1829).

(D) Benjamin: b. 1723; m., 1749, Abigail Leach; d. in 1801. She d. 1806 at the age of seventy-five years. Ch.: Abigail (b. 1753), Lewis (b. 1755), Ruth (b. 1757), Marshall (m. Hepzibah Leach in 1798), Eunice (m. Ebenezer Leach in 1794), Bethia (m. Caleb Bassett in 1782) and

(a) Benjamin: b. 1764; m., 1788, Olive Eaton (d. Sept. 14, 1843, at the age of seventy-two years). He d. Dec. 24, 1843. Ch.: Otis (b. 1790; d. Dec. 7, 1866), Royal (b. 1792), Benjamin (b. 1795; m. Lucia --- and d. May 1, 1829. She d. Aug. 26, 1827 at the age of thirty-four years), Olive (b. 1810; m. Julia --- and had Adelade, d. May 1, 1864 at the age of sixteen years, and Elmer E., d. Sept. 23, 1863 at the age of seven months).

(7) Margaret: m. --- Hunt.

(8) Mary: m. Ephraim Howard and had eight children who m. and have very numerous descendants.

(9) Susanna: m. Major Jonathan Howard, Jan. 8, 1689, and died very shortly afterwards.

177 JAMES R. A. KEITH: minister; m. Mathilda Bruce Byron. Ch.: four boys and one girl, including

(I) James Gersham C. R.: lawyer; b. at Feteresso Castle, Kincardene Co., Scotland; m. Ruth S. Southwick, Quakeress (b. at Uxbridge, Mass.); joined the Quakers when he married.

(A) Gersham

(B) Collins: b. 1818 in Ironstone, Mass.; m. Lettice Lee Maker (b. 1820 in Swansen, Mass.); d. 1905 in Douglas, Mass.

(a) Collins Alexander: b. 1840 in Smithfield, R. I.; m. Frances F. Crosby (b. 1842; d. 1863 in Springfield, Mass.) and had Lettice E., b. 1861 in Mapleville, R. I. He m. a second time and had two sons, one of whom was Leon. He d. 1910 in Norfolk, Mass.

Collins m. (2), Harriet Howard and had Harriet L. He m. (3), Phebe S. Whipple and had

(b) Walter W.: b. 1853 in Whippleville, R. I.; m. Mary Schaefer of Webster, Mass. in 1878. He d. in Cincinnati, Ohio, June 5, 1922.

1 Walter C.: b. Feb. 23, 1879 in Webster, Mass.; m. Gertrude S. Whiting of Franklin, Mass., Oct. 17, 1925. Add.: 72 Dean Ave., Franklin, Mass.

(c) Elwin S.: b. 1861 in Whippleville, R. I.

(C) Luke

(D) Louise

(E) Dutyonomous

(F) Simon (G) Lydia

178 JOHN WEBB KEITH: b. in Boston, July 18, 1825; m. Susan Allison, July 18, 1846; sailed around the Horn and landed at San Francisco; early life spent around the gold fields; later became a building contractor. He retired at Berkeley and d. Sept. 10, 1910. His wife d. May 1, 1939 at the age of seventy-one years.

(1) Edward A.: b., with a twin sister, Oct. 17, 1872 in Cincinnati. Went to California with parents and has since resided there. He is a prominent Mason and has held positions in several chapters. He m., 1903, Amanda Tyler; no issue; plant superintendent, Santa Barbara Telephone Co. Add.: 1116 Dela Vina St., Santa Barbara, Calif.

179 JOHN KEITH: b. 1761; served in Revolution May 1, 1775 until late in 1779; enlisted at fourteen years of age; served in the Boston Tea Party; d. 1846.

(1) Clarinda: m. Gardner Maryott; removed to Nebraska after the Civil War. Had Alfred (lived in Decatur).

(2) Abigail: m. --- Johnson. He d. and she removed to Nebraska.

(3) Ruel: b. May, 1800 in Hope, Lincoln County, Maine; m. Phebe Babcock, Oct. 13, 1824 in New York; d. Sept. 24, 1866 in Kansas.

(A) Eliza Ann: b. March 11, 1826; m. Roswell Gates, Sept. 16, 1846; d. April 29, 1857 in Wisconsin.

(B) Fanny: b. Oct. 8, 1827; m., Jan. 10, 1849, Truman Gates; d. July 20, 1892 in Ottawa, Kansas.

(C) Franklin: b. July 5, 1829; m., Jan. 14, 1851, Salinda Loomis; d. Nov., 1857, at Palermo, N. Y.

(D) Francis: b. Feb. 22, 1832; m., March 23, 1853, Mary E. Loomis; d. April 27, 1902 at Pasadena, Calif.

(E) Nancy Green: b. March 13, 1835; m., Dec. 15, 1852, Dr. E. J. Dahm; d. May, 1879.

(F) John Lee: b. July 31, 1839; m. Ellen Kinney in 1863 and d. Sept. 3, 1910; was a pioneer to Kansas in 1865.

(a) William: b. July 9, 1865; m. Mary Holt in 1887 and had Alice (b. Aug. 24, 1888; m. Harry Parrish in 1915 and had Ruth, 1916, and Keith, 1921), Walter (b. April 26, 1890; unm.), George (b. Nov. 4, 1893; m. Carolyn Lyman, Dec. 20, 1916 and had William, 1920) Willard (b. Oct. 15, 1896; m. Marion Grigg and had Donald, 1923) and Clyde (b. Jan. 3, 1890; unm.).

(b) Clara E.: b. Dec. 29, 1867 at Ottawa, Kansas.

(c) Eleanor: b. Feb. 8, 1870; d. 1893.

(d) John Erwin: b. Dec. 23, 1874 at Ottawa; m., Mar. 8, 1899, Bernice Bonar; president of Keith Milling Co.; president of Canton Rotary Club; chairman of Board of Trustees of First Baptist Church. Ch.: Florence (b. June 13, 1900) and Eleanor (b. July 1, 1905).

(G) Harmon: b. Jan. 21, 1842; d. unm., Jan., 1864.

(H) Truman: b. May 5, 1847; m. Nellie E. Woodward.

180 GEORGE H. KEITH: b. May 4, 1825 in Randolph, Orange Co., Vermont; m. Anna J. Going, July 2, 1851 in Minneapolis, Minn. She d. Aug. 28, 1862; m. (2), Henrietta Jewett, June 30, 1863; d. June 17, 1882 in Minneapolis. His second wife d. May 30, 1924.

(1) Walter J.: b. Aug. 17, 1866 in Minneapolis; m. Nella Yerxa. He had two sons (deceased) and two daus., Evelyn and Priscilla.
(2) Mabel Cahill: b. Oct. 30, 1870; m. S. M. Davis. Add.: Santa Ana, Calif.
(A) Samuel Keith
(B) Laura Maude: m. Howard Hamlin.
(3) Max Leroy: b. June 10, 1873 in Minneapolis; m. Marie Lundberg and had James M. and Maxine.
(4) George Herbert: b. Nov. 18, 1878; m. Katherine O. Adams. Add.: 2136 Grand Blvd., Spokane, Wash.
(A) Esther H.: m. Paul H. Riggs.
(B) Eleanor May: m. John T. Ruark.
(C) Katherine Ann: deceased.
(D) Ruth Henrietta

181 JONATHAN KEITH: lived in Vermont; m. Polly Wilson.
(1) Delia M.
(2) Charles Edward: b. March 22, 1846 in Enfield, N. H.
(A) Frederick Eugene: b. Nov. 19, 1871 in Warren, Vt.
(B) Delbert Aubrey: b. March 20, 1876 in Warren.
(a) Bertrand Edward) twins; b. Feb. 23, 1904 in Denver,
(b) Bernice Marion) Colorado.
(c) Winifred M.: b. Sept. 4, 1906 in Denver.
(d) Gladys A.: b. Jan. 12, 1913 in Hereford. Col.
(C) Lillian L.: b. March 16, 1881 in Louisville, Ky.
(D) Don Carlos: b. Feb. 12, 1884 in Luka, Miss.
(3) Willard Jonathan
(4) William
(5) Eugene Frederick
(6) Mary A.: m. --- Newton.
It is possible that this branch is descended from the Rev. James Keith, of Bridgewater, Mass.

182 WILLIAM KEITH: father of
NICODEMUS KEITH: b. in Ireland. With his brother, Gabriel, he came to America at the time of the Revolution. They both fought under George Washington. Gabriel settled in New York State and his only known descendant is George Keith of Socorro, New Mexico. Nicodemus m. Betsy Burton (or Borden) and had, beside several daus.,
(1) William: m. Polly Crane and had one son, "Little" Bird.
(2) James: removed to Missippi, and was county treasurer for twenty-one years. One of his sons, William, was a criminal lawyer in Memphis, Tenn.
(3) Eli: with his brothers, Stephen and Birden, removed to Texas. Later most of their descendants went West, and many of them now reside in Erath, Commanche and Eastland Counties. Eli m. --- Meek.
(A) William (Big Bill): m. Nancy King. He was a member of Captain John Keith's Company of Texas Rangers in 1859, and a member of Erath County Minute Men.
(a) Harrison: member of Erath County Minute Men. He m. Nancy O'Neal and raised a family. About 1880 he removed to West Texas.

(b) Nicodemus: a Confederate soldier; m. Martha Sewell and had, among others, Absalom, Stephen and Palestine (m. Ben Higginbotham).
(c) Jonathan: member of the Erath County Minute Men; m. --- Dobkins; m. (2), Mattie Bowen; issue by both wives.
(d) Eli: member of Erath County Minute Men; m. Margia (dau. of Capt. W. N. Arthur). They had Homer, Cornelius (m. and had one dau., La Rue), Noble (m. and had two sons), Philip, Minnie (m. --- Moore and had two sons) and Nannie.

(4) Stephen: m. Rebecca Crane.
(A) Gabriel: member of the Texas Rangers in 1859; m. Cynthia Campbell. Five daus. and
(a) John Milton: Confederate soldier; m. Mahala Brumby; m. (2), --- Edwards. Children by both marriages.
(b) Berry Moore: m. Sarah Jane Blair, and had a large family.
(c) Leroy: member of the Home Guard Militia. He was killed in an Indian fight at Ellisons Springs in 1864 when nine poorly armed men attacked thirty Indians.
(d) Jefferson D.
(e) Newton
(f) Graves
(g) Martin
(B) William S. (Little Bill): m. Nancy Roper and had six daus. and
(a) George W.: m. Deborah Boucher; m. (2), Clara Roff. Ch.: Abijah, John and Carizza.
(b) David: m. Lyddia Powers. His sons were Willis, Frederick, David L. and two others.
(c) Sterling Price.
(C) Elisha B.: m. Merinda Blair and removed to Colorado about 1876. They had three sons and two daus.
(D) Harvey J.: m. Jane O'Neal and had Wilson (killed by Indians on the Pecos River, New Mexico, 1873), G. W., Stephen, Nicodemus, Robert, Walter and two daus.
(E) Martin L.: m. Mary Boucher.
(a) Ewell: physician; lives in Texas.
(F) Nicodemus: father of Abijah and Stephen.

(5) John Birden: b. in Virginia; was with General Jackson's Army against the Indians in Florida. He m. Polly Crane, widow of his brother, William. They had eight daus. and
(A) John Jackson: b. in Alabama in 1823; was captain of a company of Texas Rangers, organized in Erath County, and a member of the Home Guard Militia. In 1839 he m. Isabelle W. Ely (b. in Virginia in 1824). About 1857 they settled in Erath County, near where the City of Dublin now stands. At that time only several families lived there and the country was infested with Indians.
(a) William Birden: served in the Confederate Army; was many times elected Justice of the Peace in Commanche and Erath Counties; m. Mrs. Josephine Gilbert, widow of Capt. Gilbert, who was killed with Leroy at Ellisons Springs. Ch.: West (physician; d. in Commanche County), Jay (deceased), William (m. Stella Clift; four ch.) and Ola (m.

and had two ch.).

(b) Elizabeth: m. Capt. W. N. Arthur; m. (2), Steve Pressley. There were two daus. by the first m., and one son by the second m.

(c) Thomas E.: engaged in the Indian fight at Ellsions Springs; many times Justice of the Peace and County Attorney, Stephen County, Texas. He m. Caroline Arthur and had four daus., all of whom m. and had large families, and

1 John Level: m. Josie Kuykendall and had Edward, William, John and Beulah.

2 Arthur Paul: m., but had no issue.

(d) George M.: m. Sarah P. Emberson.

1 John R. Coke: joined army to go to France, but was sent to Louisiana to help build planes; m. Ella Smith and had Dessie and Lavinia.

2 Joseph Jackson: went to the Philippines in 1898 as a soldier and for the past fourteen years has been Chief of Police at Baquio, P. I.

3 Alice: m. William Smith; three sons and two daus.

4 Adella: m. Berlin Ellison and had two daus.

5 Bertha: m. Paul Bell; three ch.

6 Ernest: d.y.

(e) John M.: m. Nancy Belle Hannah. He was City Marshall Imperial, California, for five years.

1 Mitchell Lang: d. at the age of seventeen years.

2 Leona: m. Leslie Ellis; of New Mexico; four ch.

3 Nancy Pearl: m. J. E. Tompkins; five ch.

(f) Charles Y.: m. Canzada Brumbelow. There were six ch., all of whom m. and large families.

(g) James Isaac: m. Lillie Dearmore; had, beside Loree and Dollie May,

1 Thomas: m. and had two ch.

2 Elgin: m. Fannie Vail; two sons.

3 Homer

4 Aaron

5 Ray

(B) Abijah B.: m. Adeline Jones. Ch.: Sallie, Martha, Vina, Caroline, Virginia, Nettie, Charles, Creath and Birden. All of them m. and raised large families.

(C) William: m. and had issue; d. in Arkansas.

(D) George W.: Confederate soldier; m. Naomi Brumbelow. Ch.: six daus., and John Birden, Abijah, Stephen and George.

(E) Greenwood: Baptist minister; m. Sarah Jones and had Franklin, McCollough, Wylie, Oliver and two daus.

183 DANIEL KEITH: b. in Aberdeen, Scotland, 1793; son of Sir George Keith; had five brothers- Roswell, Josiah, Amasa, George and Stephen; emigrated to America at the age of sixteen and settled in Wyoming, New York State; m. Louisa (or Louise) Holland; d. 1874.

(1) Lavinia

(2) Lucy

(3) Mary

(4) William: b. At Middlebury, N. Y., Jan. 5, 1821; m. his cousin, Betsy (dau. of Josiah Keith). She was b. in Vermont and d. April 6, 1903. He d. April 14, 1899.
(A) Marcus: b. Oct. 1, 1848; m. Julia Warren; deceased.
(a) Verne: b. Dec. 17, 1832.
(B) George: b. Aug. 31, 1852; m. Flora Allen; deceased.
(a) William W.: b. Aug. 27, 1832.
(b) Mamie: b. July 10, 1834.
(c) Harry E.: b. July 9, 1885; d.y.
(d) Helen A.: b. Sept. 27, 1887.
(C) Lewis: b. July 18, 1856; deceased.
(D) Jane: b. Sept. 19, 1858; m. M. D. Provost. Add.: 25 Virgil Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.
(5) Walter
(6) Philena: m. Noah Fisher, and had Gertrude, Grace, Frances, Thomas and
(A) Mary: m. William E. Webster. Add.: 200 Buffalo St., Warsaw, N. Y. Ch.: Emery (Presbyterian minister; m. Charlotte William; resides at Brockport, N. Y., and has Douglas and Stephen), Merle (m. Carrie Luce; in hardware business in Warsaw), Louise (m. D. B. French; lives in Warsaw) and Zera (m. Mary Doolitte; in hardware business with his brother. Ch.: Reba, William and John).

184 FREDERICK WOLCOTT: immigrated to America and settled in New York State; removed to Coldwater, Mich. and d. there at the age of 37. Amarilla also came to America and m. Adrian Dawes. George remained in Scotland. Frederick, who was b. in 1807, m. Catherine Leach, his cousin. Ch.: Lavinia, Adaliza, Ellen, Catherine and
(1) Frederick: b. March 28, 1837 at Coldwater; m., 1860, Barbara Stewart(b. Feb. 2, 1842; d. May 27, 1899; dau. of Alexander and Isabel, covered wagon pioneers); became an ardent abolitionist; removed to Des Moines, where he established Cummings School of Art.
(A) Etta May: b. Jan. 7, 1861; d.y.
(B) Elmer: b. April 6, 1862; d. Jan. 25, 1923; m. Anna Long, Jan 3, 1888; m. (2), Mrs. Jennie Perry in 1900. Ch.: George (b. Oct. 16, 1888; m. Susan Lehr, Aug. 9, 1906 and had Vera, 1907, Lois, 1910;d. 1921, Elmer, 1913 and Merle, 1915; d.y.), Bessie (b. Nov. 19, 1889; m. James Wilder, Oct. 12, 1910; d. Nov. 2, 1910).
(C) Hattie: b. Dec. 24, 1864; m. John Ross, Feb. 14, 1884. Ch.: John, b. 1884; d. 1912, Hazel, 1886, Carl, 1889, Frederick, 1891, Robert, 1896, d.y., and Louis, 1903).
(D) Edith: b. Mar. 21, 1867; d. June 15, 1905; m. George Gilbert in 1885, and had Ward.
(E) William: b. June 12, 1875; d.y.
(F) Frederick W.: b. Nov. 13, 1878; m. Eulah Goodhue, 1902; m. (2), Rachel Griffith, Feb. 2, 1919; grad. Massachusetts Institute of Technology; former Architect for Board of Administration, Fargo, N. D. Add.: 263 Newbury St., Boston. Ch.: Frederick(b. Dec. 18, 1902; m. Edyth Hostvedt, 1924, and had Millicent, b. 1926) and Dorothy (b. Jan. 15, 1905).
(G) Francis: b. Jan. 13, 1881; m. Carrie Strahan, Feb. 12, 1902 and had Frances (b. Dec. 8, 1902).

185 SHEPHARD KEITH: b. Dec. 29, 1825 at Pomfret, N. Y.; d. June 13, 1863 in Wisconsin; m., Dec. 31, 1849, Sarah Ross (b. April 17, 1832 and d. July 11, 1911). His brothers and sister were Charles (in business in Wisconsin), James (of Illinois), George (of Illinois) and Helen (m. --- Dalloyempter).

(1) Charlotte: b. April 3, 1852; m. Wells Bucklin, Nov. 2, 1875; d. Feb. 14, 1902 in Minnesota and had George (b. Aug. 11, 1876,

(2) Frederick: b. Dec. 21, 1853; m. Lizzie Devall in 1884; d. 1904. Ch.: Chester (b. Nov. 21, 1884), Ross (b. Jan. 13, 1886), Charlotte (b. March 3, 1887), De Forrest (b. Dec. 25, 1888), Frederic (b. 1890), Sadie (b. 1892) and Devall (b. 1894).

(3) Franklin: b. Feb. 17, 1856; d. Nov. 11, 1882, unm.

(4) Walter: b. June 2, 1859; m., 1885, Theressa Moss; d. 1897. Ch.: Charles, 1885, Margaretta, 1887, Benjamin, 1889, and Willie, 1895, d.y.

(5) Charles: b. Sept. 30, 1861; m. Anna Burdick, Dec. 28, 1887; live in Fontana, Calif. and have Frank, 1893, of Minnesota.

186 ----- KEITH: father of

(1) Levi: m., at W. Sparta, N. Y., Sept. 18, 1824, Mary Crawford (b. Sept. 22, 1815) and had B. W. and Laura (m., 1866 --Wing).

(2) John Q.: b. April 5, 1824; d. May 12, 1906; farmer; m. and had four ch.; m. (2), 1862, Emily Freeze (d. Feb. 26, 1908). Ch. include

(A) Francis: b. March 24, 1864, LeRoy, N. Y.; d. Nov. 30, 1916; m., Mar. 1, 1886, Lucinda Sunderland (d. 1908).

(a) George: b. Jan. 9, 1886, Mt. Morris, N. Y.; m., 1909, Minnie Swartz. Add.: 421 Thurston St., Elmira. Ch.: Donald (b. Oct. 3, 1915; d.y.), Austin (b. March 2, 1918) and Ellen (b. April 17, 1920).

(b) Harry: b. Aug. 16, 1888, Groveland, N. Y.; m., Aug. 14, 1916, Veria B. Hay; d. March 6, 1917.

(c) Estella M.: b. March 16, 1891, Mt. Morris, N. Y.; m., Sept. 9, 1919, Harry A. Turner.

1 Keith: b. Nov. 13, 1921, Elmira, N. Y.

2 Ruth Gene: b. April 6, 1926.

(d) Ruth Irene: b. Nov. 19, 1896, Binghamton, N. Y.; m., Oct. 25, 1924, Theodore S. Carter.

187 DANIEL KEITH: settled in New York State, having immigrated from Ireland. In 1783 he removed to St. John, New Brunswick, Canada. Later he settled on a farm in New Canaan. His first wife died in Scotland or Northern Ireland. By her he had two sons. One of them became Admiral in the Navy, and the other became Governor General of Canada through Lord Lansdowne. Daniel m. (2), ----- Deseboro (or Disborough; dau. of an American army officer).

(1) George: m. Abigail Clark.

(A) Ezra: m. Margaret Keith, a first cousin, in 1864.

(a) Mary : m. ---- Huestis of Minneapolis, Minn.

(b) Edgar: is now deceased.

(c) Henrietta: deceased.

(d) Ernest: of Sioux City, Iowa.

(e) Frederick: of Medicine Hat, Alberta.

(f) Haliburton: of Needham, Mass.

(g) Winifred: she m. --- Starratt, of Moncton, N. B., Canada.

(h) Allison: deceased.

(i) Mildred: m. --- Lockhart of Wadens, Sask., Canada.
(B) Elias
(C) Daniel: m. and had James, George, Elias, Roland and Azor.
(D) George: never married.
(E) Levi: never married.
(F) Owen: m. and had Dr. Wilbourn, now of Moncton, N. B., Canada.
(G) Sally
(H) Eliza: lost in the woods and taken by Indians. In later years she was found, but continued to live with the Indians.
(I) Mary Jane: had same fate as Eliza.
(J) Martha

(2) John
(A) Benjamin: father of Reed and Arthur.
(B) Lewis: m. and had John, Martin, Harry and Joe.

(3) James
(A) William H.: m. and had Chipman and Wick.
(B) James: had Alonzo, Dr. Boman, Millage, Oliver, Benjamin.
(C) Daniel: m. and had Gabriel and George.
(D) George: father of Jesse, Byatha, Henry, Gideon, Thomas, Bradshaw, Muncy and Bliss.
(E) Uz

(4) Henry
(A) Jonah: no issue.
(B) Disboro: m. and had Willis.
(C) Amos: had Fred.
(D) Melvin: m. and had Venning.

(5) Thomas: m. Mary Kennie.
(A) David M.: Ch.: Jarvis and Jason.
(B) Epraham: m. Jemima (dau. of Merrett) and had Merrett, Burke, Oscar and Florina (m. --- Edgett).
(C) John: m. and had Well, Stephen, Oscar and Bert.

(6) Sive (Sire)
(A) William
(B) Crandell

(7) Daniel
(A) George: m. and had Eldridge, Dr. Hanford, Dr. Freeman, Golie, Judson.
(B) Aaron: m. and had Webster, Silas, George, Lefett, Gideon, Seth and John.
(C) Dennis: father of Webb.
(D) Daniel: m. and had Hancock, Ford, Hurd and Bedford.
(E) Elisha: never married.
(F) Judson.

(8) Mire
(A) John: m. and had Leander and Stanley (twins), Fred, Judson and Moses.
(B) Charles
(C) Alonzo
(D) Mordicai
(E) Willett

(9) Robert: m. Mary Alward.
(A) William, Esq.; m. and had Beverly.
(B) Abram (or Abraham): no issue.
(C) Charles B.: m. and had Rainsford and George.
(D) Margaret: m. Ezra Keith, her first cousin.

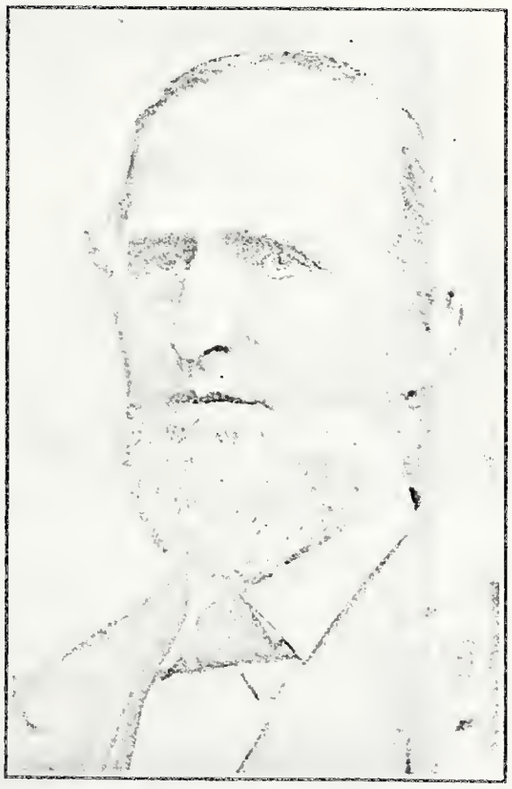
(10) Samuel: father of
(A) John: m. and had George, John, Adiniram and Isaiah.
(B) Charles: Ch.: Colpitts, Charles F., Helliard and Roland.
(C) Noah: father of Uzzile, Oscar, Freeman, Sipron, Arthur, Frank, Luke, Flemming and Melvin.
(D) Isaiah: father of Bohemin, Samuel, Birpee, James, Maurice, and Edwin W.
(E) Ezekiel: m. and had Charles, a lawyer.
(F) David H.: had five sons, Harding, Herbert, Byron, Sterling and Harry.
(G) Merrett: had one son who d. in Wellsey, Mass.
(11) Merrett: a minister.
(A) Oswell: a minister; m. and had Asa, Clifford, Joshua, Myles and Howard.
(B) Samuel: ch.: Irving, Lane, Waverly, Grove and Roy.
(12) Charles: had one son, d.y. in the South.
(13) Betsy: m. Charles Alward.
(14) Charlotte: m. Lewis Alward.

188 JACOB KEITH: b. in Pennsylvania; m. Nancy ---.
(1) Rev. Lewis Elsy: b. Feb. 12, 1859; d. March 3, 1910; grad. Theological Seminary at Washington; m. Elba May Alexander (b. Sept. 17, 1865.
(A) Eula Pearl: b. Dec. 19, 1890; m. Robert Wallace Dickerson (b. June 23, 1889). Add.: Hudson, Ohio.
(a) Marjorie Elizabeth: b. Feb. 25, 1918.
(B) Sheldon Alexander: b. Aug. 14, 1892; m. Minnie Agnes Swope (b. June 5, 1893). They reside in Trinway, Ohio.
(a) Carmen Virginia: b. March 24, 1914.
(b) Charlotte Louise: b. Sept. 20, 1918.
(C) Loulou Dee: b. Jan. 22, 1894; m. Corbin Cody Fox (b. March 15, 1895). Add.: 498 Johnston Ave., Trenton, N. J.
(a) Corbin Cody, Jr.: b. May 12, 1922.
(D) Mendel Austin: b. Aug. 23, 1897; m. Myrtle Ashbrook Ross (b. Oct. 26, 1899). He served in the World War as railway operating engineer. Add.: 317 Kelso Road, Columbus, Ohio.
(a) Carol Winifred: b. Jan. 15, 1924.
(b) Malcolm Ross: b. April 17, 1926.
(E) Elva Lucile: b. Oct. 25, 1899; m. Arthur Henry Peirce (b. Dec. 22, 1899). Add.: Woodside, Silver Springs, Md.
(2) Ellenoe (Ellen): b. June 8, 1851; m. Andrew Henderson (b. Jan. 8, 1842; d. Aug. 29, 1882). She d. Sept. 20, 1880.
(A) Washington Clarence: b. Jan. 19, 1873; m. Caroline Hammer (b. March 20, 1880). Add.: 1225 Eddy St., Chicago, Ill.
(a) Andrew Benjamin: b. Feb. 11, 1917.
(b) Grace Caroline: b. Oct. 4, 1918.
(B) Thomas Albert: b. June 9, 1874; unm.; lives at 1946 Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill.
(C) Elizabeth: b. May 2, 1877; m. --- Miller. Add.: 312 W. Comanche St., Tampa, Fla.
(D) Christena: b. Oct. 10, 1878; m. Phillip Wolf. Add.: 908 N. Ridgeway Ave., Chicago, Ill.
(a) John Phillip: b. July 2, 1919.
(b) William Joseph: b. Aug. 11, 1920.

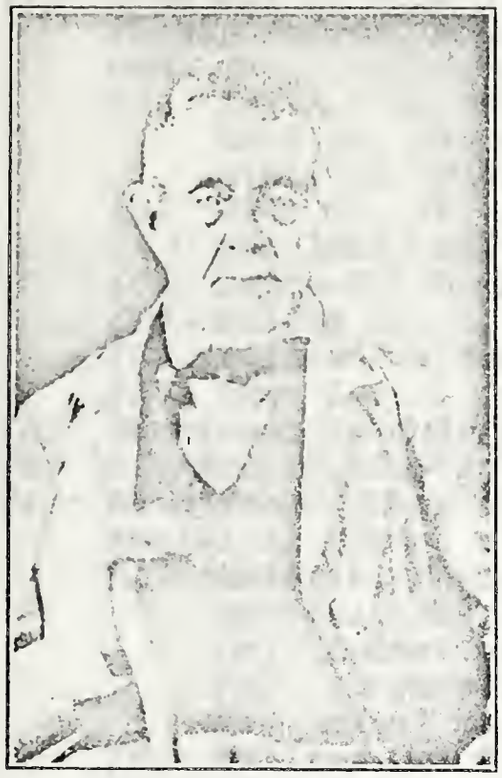
CLEVELAND RUELL KEITH
Descendant of Rev. James Keith.
See Page 57.

CHARLES PENROSE KEITH
Prominent Philadelphia attorney; President Pennsylvania Genealogical Society.
See Pages 73 and 141.

JAMES DYER KEITH
First Vice-President Fallkill National Bank; Director Poughkeepsie Savings Bank.
See Page 45.

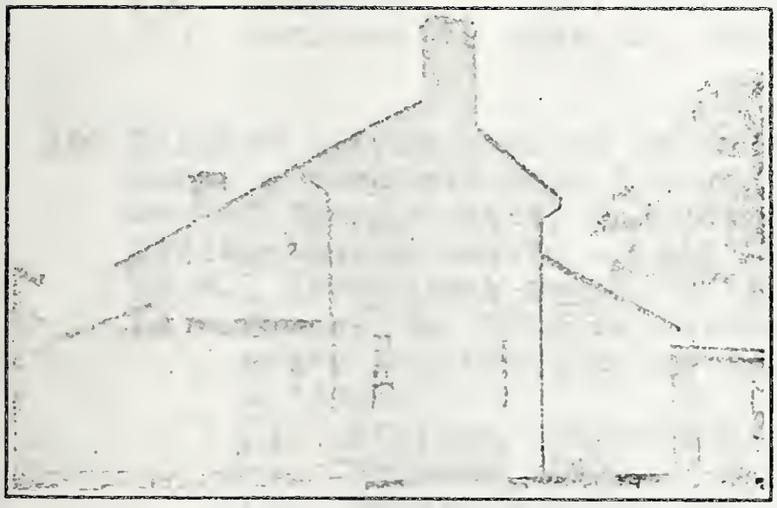


JAMES MONROE KEITH
Member Massachusetts Legislature, 1851; one of the delegates who nominated Lincoln for his first term.
See Page 45.



SAMUEL KEITH
Born March 13, 1771; direct descendant of Rev. James Keith. See Page 36.

C. HILTON KEITH
Descendant of the Earls Marischall. At present Squadron Leader of the Royal Air Forces, Bagdad. See Page 28.



HOME OF FLORIDA LARAMORE
Montezuma, Georgia.

MRS. FLORIDA KEITH LARAMORE
Descendant of Cornelius Keith (b. 1715), an early settler of Virginia.
See Page 126.

189 PETER KEITH: b. Jan. 4, 1805 in Pennsylvania; a blacksmith; m. Elizabeth --- (b. 1811). Ch.: Mary E. (b. 1831), Molisa (b. 1833) and

(1) John J.: b. Nov. 1, 1835; a carpenter; m., July 28, 1861, Phoeby Lolack, and had Anna E. (b. 1863), Mary M. (b. 1866) and

(A) Ira A.: b. Oct. 22, 1869. Ch.: Edith (b. May 1, 1894), Earl (b. May 3, 1904), Venus (b. Oct. 16, 1905), Virginia (b. Feb. 20, 1908) and Harry (b. March 4, 1911).

(B) John J., Jr.: b. March 18, 1872; had two ch., Charles (b. 1899) and Freda (b. 1900).

(C) Letty B.: b. May 10, 1875.

(D) Willie B.: b. Feb. 5, 1881.

(E) Lillie B.: twin sister of Willie.

(F) Emma L.: b. Oct. 23, 1885.

(2) Nercisus: b. July 4, 1837.

(3) Stephen: b. May 3, 1839.

(4) Mathias: b. Sept. 14, 1841 in Ohio; was a carpenter; m., 1847, Amelia A. Louis, at Camron, Va. He d. in 1924.

(A) Mathias, Jr.: b. Aug. 29, 1875 in Ohio; m. Mamie E. Russell, Feb. 29, 1900.

(a) Leona: b. Dec. 23, 1901; m. Norman O'Steele.

(b) Margaret: b. Aug. 8, 1903; m. Leroy Allard in 1923.

(c) Edna: b. 1908.

(B) William C.: b. 1877 in Ohio; was a carpenter.

(C) Mary E.: b. 1879.

(D) Venette: b. 1881.

(E) Logan L.: b. 1884.

(F) Samuel: b. 1887; shoe-cutter.

(G) Laurence F.: b. 1889; m. Thelma S. Oldham, Nov. 8, 1918. They reside in Brookline, N.Y.; two ch., Georden and Lawrence.

(H) Ethel May: b. April 2, 1879; m. Ervin Woods in 1925 and had Edward Keith.

(5) Lucinda: b. May 9, 1847.

(6) Cathrine: b. Dec. 25, 1843.

(7) Carline: b. June 22, 1849.

190 WILLIAM KEITH: came to Philadelphia as a sea captain and was afterwards a merchant with his son as partner. He is thought to be the son of George Keith, and was b. in Londonderry, Ireland, 1737. William was a cousin of the William Keith of Bucks County, Pa. He m., 1770, Jane Ormes; d. in Philadelphia in 1806.

(1) Samuel: b. 1773 in Philadelphia; was a merchant and for many years president of an insurance company; m., 1807, Mary Boyd; d. 1852.

(A) William: physician of Zanesville, Ohio; d.s.p. in Philadelphia, 1892.

(B) Washington: b. 1811; in merchantile business and was United States Assessor of Internal Revenue. He m., 1853, Ann Mathews Penrose; d. 1866.

(a) Charles Penrose: b. 1854; Litt. D.; writer on historical subjects; m. Elsie Wister; no issue. He is a prominent attorney of Philadelphia. (See page 141 of these Records and picture opposite p.72).

(b) Sidney Washington: m. Mary Cummins Catherwood; d.

Nov. 26, 1924.
1 Sidney: of Philadelphia; b. 1901.
(C) Sydney Ann: d. unm., 1865.
(D) Reo Ormes Boyd: d. in New York, 1908.
(a) Boudinot: of the New York bar; m. Dora Wheeler, prominent artist; d. 1925.
1 Elisha Boudinot: soldier in the World War; d. unm. at Tours, France.

191 WILLIAM KEITH: b. in the North of Ireland about 1714; d. in Bucks County, Pa. about 1783; cousin of the William Keith, the Philadelphia merchant. He m. (1), Margaret Stockton; m. (2), Elizabeth ---. Probably had by his first wife.
(1) John: d.s.p.
(2) Robert: Presbyterian minister; d.s.p.
(3) Rev. Isaac Stockton, D.D.: b. Jan. 20, 1755; m. three times; d. at Charleston, S. C., without issue.
(4) Noble: went West.
(5) Isaiah: entered 1600 acres of land on May 15, 1780, on waters of Kentucky on first big creek emptying into the same. He later settled near Flemingsburg, Ky.; m. Ann ---.
(A) John: m. Hannah Shanklin and had Isaac, William, Aaron, John, Jr. and Rebecca.
(B) Isaac: m. a widow Thompson. Ch.: Robert, Silas, James, and a dau.
(C) William: a physician of Washington, Mason Co., Ky.
(D) Margaret: m. Aaron Van Zant in 1799, while visiting relatives in Philadelphia.
(a) John Keith: b. Sept. 30, 1819; d. Feb. 2, 1901.
1 Virginia: m. --- Griffith. Lived in Paris, Ky., in 1913.
(6) Samuel: d.y.
(7) a daughter: m. --- Slack; had a son, John K. Slack who had his name changed to John S. Keith and had James T. and John.

192 ADAM KEITH: settled in Huntingdon County, Penna. He was a native of Scotland. Was a blacksmith and shod horses for the cavalry during the Revolution. He m. and had Elizabeth, Mary and
(1) John: m. --- Russell; m. (2), --- Donnelson. By both marriages he had Elizabeth, James, Lewis, Thomas, Mary, Jacob and
(A) Adam: m. and had Isaac.
(B) John: m. and had Mary, Harriet, David (Superintendent of the schools of Altoona, Pa., in 1900. He m. and had Charles and Ralph), Barbara, Jacob and Charlotte.
(C) George: m. and had Eli.
(D) Henry: m. and had Samuel.
(E) Peter: father of seven sons, six of whom lived in Morgan Co., Ohio, including Peter, Lewis and
(a) Adam: said to have been b. in 1797; he and his family removed to Indiana, then Wisconsin, and finally settled in Nebraska. He had Lewis, Jasper, Nancy and
1 Joseph N.: b. May 13, 1839; d. Oct. 20, 1876; m. Sarah E. Taylor on Jan. 11, 1853. Ch.:

Cassius B. (b. July 30, 1855; d. July 20, 1857), Hamline (b. April 12, 1857; d. March 16, 1879), Herbert (b. Sept. 13, 1859; d. April 23, 1860), Elizabeth (b. May 1, 1862), Albert (b. May 1, 1862;d. the same day), Josephine (b. April 27, 1864; m. Russell R. Miller in 1883 and had May, Alice, Ann and Eva), Charles (b. May 3, 1867; in 1900 resided at Beaver City, Nebr.), Simson (b. Nov. 20, 1863; d. Sept. 16, 1885) and Frederick (b. Feb. 13, 1872; d. Aug. 21, 1875).

193 ------ KEITH: of Dutch-Quaker and Scotch origin. He lived in Pennsylvania and later removed to Chicago, Ill.

(1) Alfred (Sam): b. about 1825; d. Feb., 1897; m. Ellen J. Cotter about 1852. He was one of the first organizers of the old board of the Brotherhood of Locomotive Engineers in Detroit, Mich., where he was engaged in the coal and wood business.

(A) Linus Fernando: b. Jan. 1, 1854, Detroit; removed to Bay City, Mich.; m. Ida --- (d. about 1909). He d. Nov., 1911.

(B) Lorenzo Mahlon: b. about 1856; d. July 10, 1919; m. Margaret A. Flynn of Saginaw, Mich.

(a) Charles Alfred: b. Saginaw, Mich.; m. Grace Moore and resides in Detroit.

1 Alfred Moore: b. June 10, 1903.

2 Charles Elliott: b. May 31, 1911.

(b) Lorenzo M.: b. in Saginaw; now lives in Detroit.

(c) Thomas Linus: m. Louise Laurisch in 1909. Add.: Bay City, Mich.

1 Helen Marie: b. Oct. 8, 1910, in Saginaw.

2 Margaret L.: b. July 25, 1912.

3 John Byron: b. July 24, 1913.

4 Anne Martha: b. Oct. 1, 1915.

5 Thomas Linus, Jr.: b. July 8, 1917.

6 Mary Virginia: b. Jan. 17, 1919 at Bay City.

7 Lorenzo Mahlon: b. July, 1920.

8 Frederick Abraham: b. Sept. 15, 1923.

(d) Mabel L.: b. in Saginaw and now lives in Bay City.

(e) Helen: m. Jay Davis Ayres in 1911.

(f) Cora: m. Albert Brandt in 1911. Add.: Detroit.

(C) Lillian: b. 1858, at Detroit; m. Thomas B. Donnelly (deceased). Ch.: Ambrose B. and Lillian.

(2) Linus: b. Aylemer, Ont.; m. Mary Rogers Stevenson of Penfield, N. Y.

(A) Carrie J.: d. in Detroit; d. in Syracuse, N. Y.; she was a singer of some note.

(B) Charles: b. in Detroit; d. in Penfield, N. Y.

(C) Ida: m. Charles M. Rich.

(a) Castle Keith: b. Feb. 18, 1863; d. Jan. 14, 1927; m. Daisy Primrose in June 1921. He was educated at various places abroad and was a well-known artist, his work being widely recognized in the United States, Holland, France, Belgium and Austria.

(3) John: b. in Aylemer, Ont.; d. in Bay City.

(4) Byron: b. in Aylemer, Ont.; d. in Chicago, Ill.

194 ANDY KEITH: settled in Pennsylvania, staying a year or two, and then removing to South Carolina, Pendleton District, with his brother, Dan. Andy originally came from Dublin, Ireland, but was of Scotch descent. He m. --- Porter. Ch.: include

(1) Alexander: m.; lived and d. in Jackson County, Tenn. Among his ch. are Alexander, James, Andy and Daniel.
(2) James: lived and died in Winchester, Tenn.
(3) Esther: m. --- Brazleton; lived in Winchester, Tenn.
(4) Daniel: b. in Pennsylvania; removed to South Carolina, Pendleton District; from there he went to Tennessee in 1802. He m. Sarah Lee (a relative of Robert Lee, aide de camp to Washington in the Revolution); m. (2), Margaret Boyd (widow with eight ch.); no issue by second wife.
    (A) Esther: b. in South Carolina, 1801; m. Dan Conatsen and had James, William, Daniel, John, Alexander and Benjamin Franklin.
    (B) Elizabeth: m. Joe Crawford.
    (C) Mary: m. William Hughes.
    (D) Ruth: m. Jacob Rich.
    (E) Alexander: m. Ellen Wadley.
    (F) Lee: m. Martha Woods.
    (G) Washington: m. Rebecca Belt.
    (H) William: m. Rebecca Sumners. Ch. include
        (a) James Crawford: b. March 12, 1836 in Coffee Co., Tenn.; d. Nov. 28, 1905, at Bethany, W. Va.; m. Carrie Ford, April 17, 1876 at Eminence, Ky. He graduated from the Kentucky University at Lexington, Ky.; removed to California in 1872; about 1897 he returned to Lexington and became professor at his alma mater. Later he was professor of Biblical Literature and Philosophy at Bethany College, W. Va., where he remained until his death.
            1 Edna Pearl: b. Aug. 24, 1877 in Colusa Co., Calif.; m. Henley Clifton Booth, Oct. 25, 1904, at Bethany, W. Va.
                A Robert Keith: b. May 6, 1906, at Santa Barbara, Calif.
            2 Katharine Austin: b. July 4, 1887 at San Francisco. Add.: 3241 Garfield Ave., Alameda, Calif.
        (b) Charlie: b. 1839.
        (c) Dan: b. 1848.
        (d) Celia: b. 1850.
        (e) Amanda: b. 1852.
        (f) Dorinda
        (g) John: b. 1855.
    (I) Sarah: m. --- Hendrix.
    (J) James: m. Sarah Prior.

195 JAMES (?) WILLIAM KEITH: was in business in Philadelphia during the 50's; m. (1) ---- and had a son, David; m. (2), Mary ---- and had, with other issue, Albert (lost at sea?), Mary Alice, Frances and

(1) James William: b. about 1842; was a maker of fine shoes; became estranged from his family; m. Frances Morgan at Perry, Ill., 1876; travelled frequently through Illinois, Missouri, Kansas and Nebraska in practicing his trade; disappeared on one of these business trips. Frances Morgan Keith resides at Perry, Ill.
(A) Albert
(B) Mary Alice
(C) Norman Francis: b. in Perry, Ill.; m. Garetta Reynolds Shoemaker; attended the Illinois State Normal University. Add.: Perry, Ill.

196 SAMUEL A. KEITH: was father of
(1) Pleasant Mortimor: b. near Seymour, Ind., Sept. 25, 1835; d. July 29, 1909; m. (1), Mrs. Julia Ann Barns Gibbins (b. Aug. 28, 1834; d. May 3, 1903); m. (2), Mrs. Mary C. Hien. by the first m. there were three sons and three daus.
(A) James Adkins: b. March 7, 1861, near Seymour, Ind.; d. Sept. 16, 1877, in Westfield, Ill.
(B) Thomas Henry: b. March 13, 1863, in Coles County, Ill; m., Aug. 12, 1885, Ellen Kitts (b. May 1, 1868; d. Sept. 14, 1919); m. (2), Emma E. Klinefelter, Sept. 4, 1922, in St. Louis, Mo.; one dau. by first m.
(a) Elsa: b. Aug. 4, 1886 in Olney, Ill.; d. Dec. 11, 1906, in Mattoon, Ill.
(C) Mary Jane: b. July 28, 1865, in Edgar County, Ill.; d. March 12, 1910, in Westfield, Ill.; m. Jacob C. Goble, July 19, 1885 in Westfield. Ch. include: Ada, Esther, Josephine, Mary and Bula.
(D) Martha Ellen: b. 1867 in Edgar County, Ill.; m. John C. Arnold in Olney. One son, William.
(E) Luro Luellen: b. 1869 in Edgar County; m. G. E. McWilliams in Olney, and had five sons and three daus.
(F) William: d.y.

197 AMASA KEITH: b. about 1824 in Cleveland, Ohio; m. Betsy Jane Lemond (b. 1830; d. 1922). Ch.: two daus. and Hiram, Warren, John and
(1) Charles Edwin: b. 1854 in Cattaraugus County, N. Y.; d. Jan. 17, 1916; member of the Orders of Macabees and Odd Fellows; m. Sarah Minerva Rounds (b. March 17, 1864; d. Jan. 15, 1915). They lived on a farm in Cattaraugus County; later removed to Oleans, N. Y.
(A) Gertrude May: b. April 11, 1881; m. Joseph R. Rogers, 1902, at Jamestown, N. Y.; now reside at Jamestown.
(a) Charles Ellis: b. July 27, 1903; attended Carnegie Institute of Technology; grad. Lafayette College; m. Evelyn Hendershot in Nov., 1925.
(B) Edwin Albert: b. Feb. 27, 1885; m. Edna Jellings of Lockport, N. Y.; m. (2), Catherine Waite, Aug. 5, 1922. Son by first m.; dau. by second m. Add.: 54 Pershing Ave., Jamestown, N. Y.
(a) John: b. 1912.
(b) Betty Jean: b. Oct. 5, 1923.

(C) Ory Warren) twins; b. in Cattaragus County, N. Y., May
(D) Ora Orrin) 17, 1889; Ory W., unm; Ora O. m. Olethea Niece, of Buffalo, N. Y., in 1910.
(a) Leora: b. 1918.
(b) Dorine: b. June, 1924.
(E) Garrett Lot: b. March 7, 1896; d. in 1907, at Olean, N. Y.
(F) Harry Garland: b. March 10, 1902 in Olean; graduate of Jamestown High School; in 1921 went to Cleveland, Ohio; attended the Cleveland School of Art; m. Beulah Harriet Osborn, May 10, 1924. He is with the Ford Motor Co. Add.: 11514 Kunz Drive, Cleveland, Ohio.

198 LOUIS ELSA KEITH: father of
(1) Eula Pearl: m. R. W. Dickerson of Hudson, Ohio.
(2) Sheldon A.: add.: Trinway, Ohio.
(3) Mendel A.: Add.: 317 Kelso Road, Columbus, Ohio.
(4) Elva Lucile: m. A. H. Peirce, of Silver Springs, Md.
(5) LouLou Dee: b. Jan. 22, 1894 at McConnelsville, Ohio; m. Cody Corbin Fox, Dec. 24, 1917; sales manager, Berger Bros. Co.
(A) Corbin Cody: b. May 12, 1922 at Washington, D. C. Add.: 6703 Georgia Ave., N. W., Washington, D. C.

199 ---- KEITH: father of
(1) Thomas: came, with his brother, John, from Scotland to America, settling in Delaware. He died without issue.
(2) John: m. Rachel Canun and lived at Port Penn, Del.
(A) John Alexander: m., May 22, 1828, Mary Burgoyne; lived in Cecil County, and later in Harford County, Md. They had twelve children, of whom six d. in infancy, and of the other six, five were girls. The only son was William Henry (m. and had John de Kalb, who was living in Gettysburg, Pa. in 1902).
(B) Thomas: became a wheelwright; removed to Virginia; d. without issue.

200 ALEXANDER KEITH: of Delaware; m. Thomasine Palmer, of Philadelphia on January 15, 1731. He is said to have been the son of Sir William Keith, Governor of Pennsylvania; left no heirs.

201 PARSON JAMES KEITH: b. 1695 near Peterhead, Scotland; descendant of Sir Robert who commanded the cavalry at the Battle of Bannockburn as the Hereditary Marshal of the Scottish Army. Took part in rebellion of 1715 and the uprising of 1719. Being identified with the cause of the Pretender, he found it desirable to change his residence and came to Virginia about 1720. For many years he was rector of Hamilton Parish in Prince William County. His will was proved in 1763. Descendants of this James Keith claim that he was closely related to the noble line of the Earls Marischal of Scotland, and to Bishop Keith. The "Vindication of Bishop Keith", published about 1752, would seem to disprove this claim. He m., 1730(?), Mary Isham Randolph (see page 16) and d. Dec. 10, 1752.

(1) Mary R.: m. Colonel Thomas Marshall in 1754 and had fifteen ch., one of whom was John, Chief Justice of the United States.

(2) Elizabeth: m. Eduard Ford and had thirteen ch., eleven of whom lived to be eighty years old.

(3) Judith: m. James Key and had James, Thomas, Alexander, Judith (m. Thomas Keith), Peyton and Marshall.

(4) James: m. Catherine Contee. Ch.: Elizabeth, John, James, Margaret, Jane, Catherine (m. A. Donaphan Keith) and Thomas. James was clerk of the Court of Frederick Co., Va.

(5) Thomas: served in the Revolution with the rank of captain; m. Judith (dau. of General John Blackwell). see Wm. Vol. [illegible] p. 92

(A) James

(B) Isham: father of James (b. 1839; for many years Chief Justice of the Virginia Supreme Court.

(C) Marshall: ~~d. unm.~~ see Va. Mag. Vol. 24, p. 313.

(D) Harriet: m. William Skinker and had Lucy (m., 1831, Thomas Boswell and had William S.).

(E) Mary: m. James Payne.

(F) Susan: m. David James.

(G) Tarleton J.: m. and had Dr. Fleming, Judith, Harriet (m. ---- Vance and had George) and Mary Isham (m. ---- Thurmond and in 1905 resided in Augusta, Ga.).

(6) Isham: served as lieutenant in the Revolution; m. Charlotte ----; in his will; probated 1787, he mentions his son, John (under 21) and daus., Betty, Mary Isham, Charlotte and Catherine (m. John Railey).

(7) Alexander: m. Mrs. Mary Thornton, nee Gallahue; served as lientenant in the Revolution. His family settled in Tennessee. Ch.: Isham (m. Mary Sangster), Catherine (m. General James Bradford and had six ch. who have many descendants), James, Maria (m. ---- Nash and had seven ch.) and

(A) Charles F.: m. Elizabeth Douglas Hale and had Philip, (d. unm.), Charles M. (d. unm.), Sarah (m. twice; six ch.), Elizabeth D. (m. William Bell and had four ch.), Thomas L. (d. unm.), Louisa J. (m. Thomas Rowland; numerous descendants) and

(a) Alexander H.: m. Sarah Anne Foree and had Anne (m. S. J. A. Frazier), Augustine (m. Anne Fountain and had Alexander and Anne Elizabeth), Charles F. (m. Nelle Blizard and had Annie A., Charles F., Archibald, Nellie and Frank), Cornelia (m. D. W. Carter and had five ch.), Louisa (m. James B. Frazier and had four ch.), Catherine A. (m. C. C. Vaughan and had four ch.), Alexander M. (m. Alice McGuire and had Joseph, William and Alexander) and Sarah E.

(b) William F.: m. Jeanette Jourdan and had Nellie Fleming.

(8) John: m. Mary Doniphan.

(A) Thomas: b. March 14, 1770; d. Dec. 29, 1840; m. his cousin, Judith Key (d. July 17, 1851). They had James (d. unm.), Mary (m.----Applegate, (2)----Ginn), Susan (m. James Claybrook), Eliza (m.----Berry), Louisa (m. Alexander Keith), Peyton, Judith, Harriet (d. unm.) and

(a) John: 1810-1896; m. Lucy Cox.

1 Alice: m. H. K. Adamson and had Keith and Elizabeth.

2 Thomas: m. Anna D. Richardson and had John and Dudley.

3 George C.: m. Bessie Owens and had Mary.

4 Judith: m. Edward P. Browning.

5 John

(B) Anderson D.: physician; m. (1)----Doniphan, (2)---- George, (3) Catherine Keith.

(a) Mary Ann.

(b) William G.: physician; m.----Gardiner and had Mary (d.y.) and Julia Bell (m. W. Worth Bean and had Nancy and W. Worth, Jr.).

(c) John R.: physician; m. Mary Eliza Keith (granddau. of James, son of Rev. James) and had Catherine (m.----Bean and had Mary, Elizabeth and Robert) and Thomas (d, unm.).

(C) George F.: m. Agnes McCoy. Ch.: Mary, Martha, Susan, Catherine (m. W. F. Coppage), Elizabeth, Charlotte and

(a) James.

(b) Francis E.: m. Bella Hartman.

(c) Henry Clay.

(d) Alexander.

(e) John D.: m. Mary Ann Holmes and had Pendleton, Alonzo, Charles W., Calvin S., John T., Prometheus, Daniel, Burwell (father of Myrtle Elizabeth, of Lexington, Ky.), Millard F., Sarah A., America, Adaline and Mary M.

(D) Peyton R.: b. in Virginia in 1786; removed to Kentucky and to Illinois in 1837; m. Judith Gibson.

(a) Isham: captain in the Federal Army; l. Columbus, Ind.

(b) James M.: b. April 8, 1812; d. Dec. 4, 1888; m. Cynthiana Garland (1812-1877); m. (2) Abigail Ann Brown. By his first wife he had Nancy (b. June 8, 1836; d. Dec. 28, 1839), Eliza Jane (b. Nov. 26, 1837; d.y.), Anderson G. (b. Dec. 1, 1838; d. Feb. 1879), George (b. April 23, 1841), America (b. Sept. 28, 1843), Robert (b. Jan. 18, 1848), Frances m.----Ralls, and Susan (b. Nov. 29, 1851.

(c) John A.: b. May 29, 1832; Colonel in the Federal Army; m. Melissa Crisler (1835-1861) and had Mary Dema (b. Jan., 1861; m. Edward Hill). This John was probably m. twice: His second wife was Mary Eliza Winter.

1 Amina Randolph: Deceased

2 Martha Caroline: m. George L. Clark. Deceased

A Meade Maud Clark: b. Feb. 18, 1873, Columbus, Ind.; m. Harry E. Reeves, April, 1901.

a Fred Alan Reeves: b. June 20, 1902, Chicago, Ill.

b Marthanne Reeves: b. June 25, 1906, Chicago, Ill.

B Leonard Keith Clark: b. Sept. 19, 1874, Indianapolis, Ind.; m. Nora Ford Skillman, July 23, 1903, Ellsworth, Mich.

3 John Alexander: Deceased.

4 Mary Judith: m. Charles Francis Ford.

A Mary Frances: b. Nov. 11, 1893, Indianapolis, Ind.; d. Nov. 11, 1893.

5 Harriet Columbia: b. Maysville, Ky. Feb. 16, 1860; d. April 20, 1918, Columbus, Ind.; m. Wilson Thompson Banker (b. April 6, 1848, Poston, Ohio). Add.: Columbus, Indiana.

A Mary Elizabeth: b. Feb. 18, 1880, Columbus, Ind.; m. William Albert Thompson (b. March 8, 1872).

a Albert Banker: b. Dec. 12, 1903, Columbus, Ind.

B Thomas Akempus: b. Nov. 1, 1882; m. Beulah Belle Slocum who was b. Dec. 26, 1885; d. April 6, 1926, Enid, Okla.

C William: b. Nov. 23, 1884, Columbus, Ind.; d. May 1, 1916; unm.

D Edna Lavina: b. May 9, 1891, Ottawa, Kansas; m. Harry L. Sobbe, May 9, 1911, who was b. 1876. Died Feb. 5, 1915, Tuscan, Ariz.

E Ethel Amina: b. May 9, 1891, Ottawa, Kansas; m. James E. Gavin, June 24, 1914, who was born Sept. 9, 1883.

a Margaret: b. April 26, 1916, at Indianapolis, Ind.

b John: b. Oct. 24, 1919, Indianapolis, Ind.

c Robert: b. Jan. 31, 1926, Indianapolis, Ind.

F Mildred Rose: b. April 11, 1893, Columbus, Ind. unm.

G John Keith: b. Oct. 22, 1895, Columbus, Ind.; m. Mildred Elizabeth Marr, who was b. Oct. 13, 1895.

a Eddie Keith: b. Nov. 27, 1925, Columbus, Ind.

H Helena: b. Jan. 29, 1897, Columbus, Ind.; unm.

6 James Payton: Deceased.

7 Florida Ysabelle Key: Add.: Lorton, Fairfax Co., Virginia

(d) Alexander: lieutenant in the Mexican War; settled in California.

(e) Peyton R., Jr.: d. in Illinois about 1887; m. and had Peyton R., 3rd, John, Joseph, Marion (or Francis Marion), Mary and Charles.

202 JAMES KEITH: came from England in 1700 and settled in Virginia.

(1) Cyrus: m. Emila Good.

(A) Adam: d. in the Civil War.

(B) Archilus: d. in the Civil War. He had a son, Logan.

(C) Joseph: m. Emma Walton and had Demaris, Noah, Martha, Joshaway, Logan and Franklin.

(D) Elijah: b. Dec. 25, 1852 at Floyd, Va.; m., Nov. 29, 1874, Sarah Weddle; d. Aug. 21, 1884.

(a) Noah: b. Nov. 4, 1875 at Floyd; d. 1915.
(b) Martha Abbie: b. Oct. 17, 1877; m., Oct. 18, 1909, Thomas W. Keith (b. Feb. 16, 1858); d. Nov. 29, 1917.
1 Elijah: b. Dec. 30, 1912 at Clay, W. Va.; d. Jan. 9, 1913.
2 Russell Thomas: b. April 8, 1917 (his mother d. when he was seven months old and he was taken by his half brother, J. H. Keith and his wife, Bessie).
(c) Joshua: b. Nov. 24, 1878.
(d) Mary : b. Nov. 24, 1880; m. Will Gwaltney.
(e) Nancie: b. Oct. 18, 1882; d. Dec. 14, 1905.
(f) Elijah: b. Aug. 10, 1884.
(E) Catherine: no record.
(2) Green: m. Timander McPeek and had Ellen, Mary and Caroline.
(3) Pollie: m. Hal Sutphin.
(4) Betsy: ch. took mother's maiden name.
(A) Guy: b. 1821 in North Carolina; m., 1842, Rachel Good (b. 1823 at Floyd, Va.); d. 1862 in the Civil War.
(a) Luanna: b. 1848; m. Henry Osburn and had Emry, Wilburn, Thomas, Sis, James, Bertha, Gus, Gordon and Elizabeth.
(b) Abraham: b. April 1, 1851; m. Sarah Ann Osburn.
1 Catherine: b. May 14, 1873.
2 Fannie: b. Dec. 21, 1875.
3 Benjamin: b. May 8, 1876.
4 Joseph: b. May 4, 1878.
5 Guy: b. May 7, 1880.
6 Rebecka: b. Oct. 8, 1882.
7 Henan: b. May 1, 1884.
8 Rosyellen: b. March 24, 1887.
9 Theadacha: b. Nov. 12, 1889.
(c) Isaac: b. 1853; farmer; m. Caroline Bachus and had John C., Mary E., Walter, Luther, Peter and Ira (killed in the World War).
(d) Jacob: b. Nov. 14, 1855 at Clay, W. Va.; m. Rebecca Cline (b. April 22, 1859 at Spice Creek, W. Va.). Ch.: Ira, Nora, Homer, Howard, Emma, Henry, Rena and Gladys.
(e) Thomas W.: b. Feb. 16, 1858 at Middle Creek, Clay, W. Va.; m. Rachel C. Cline (b. Sept. 26, 1856 at Clear Fork; d. Feb. 9, 1906).
1 Luana Missouri: b. Feb. 27, 1880 at Middle Creek, Clay, W. Va.; m Howard Neal (b. May 23, 1876 at Lizmore, W. Va.; Mill Foreman).
A Curtis C.: b. Dec. 19, 1898 at Fola, Clay W. Va.; Bookkeeper for Smokeless Fuel Co. at Charleston, W. Va.; m Orpha Hortman (born Jan. 5, 1901 at Mormet, Kanawha, W. Va.).
a Richard Keith: b. Aug. 10, 1926 at Mormet, Kanawha, W. Va.
B Esta: b. Nov. 17, 1902 at Fola, Clay, W. Va.; Teaching school at South Charleston, W. Va.
C William Harold: b. March 23, 1907 at Vaughan, Nicholas, W. Va.
D Roy A.: b. May 18, 1912 at Webster Spring, W. Va.
2 Emma: b. June 11, 1882 at Middle Creek, Clay, W. Va.; d. March 12, 1888.

3 Ida B.: b. June 11, 1882 at Middle Creek, Clay, W. Va.; d. March 2, 1901; m. Ira Morton.
4 John H.: b. June 12, 1885 at Middle Creek, Clay, W. Va.; Chiropractor; m. Bessie E. Cosdarph (born Feb. 23, 1887 at Rocky Ford, Konowha, W. Va.).
5 David C.: b. Nov. 5, 1887 at Middle Creek, Clay, W. Va.; farmer; m. Pearl Legg (first wife)
A Ruth G.: b. Nov. 15, 1917 at Middle Creek, Clay, W. Va.
B Walda: b. Nov. 22, 1919 at Middle Creek, Clay, W. Va.
later married Edith Reedy. Ch.
C Helden: b. Aug. 25, 1925 at Vaughan, Nicholas, W. Va.
D Millroy: b. Nov. 27, 1926 at Vaughan, Nicholas, W. Va.
6 Robert L.: b. Aug. 28, 1889 at Middle Creek, Clay, W. Va.; farmer; served in World War over seas.
7 Martha J.; b. March 20, 1893 at Middle Creek, Clay, W. Va.; m. Homer Lewis Kincoid (born July 22, 1895 at Nicholas, W. Va.; farmer).
8 William C.: b. March 4, 1896 at Middle Creek, Clay, W. Va.; Chiropractor; m. Ida E. Wolf (born Oct. 2, 1898, Huntington, Ind.). He served during the World War and was honorably discharged March 12, 1919.
A Elma J.: b. Sept. 2, 1922 at Ft. Wayne, Ind.
B Margaret Juanita: b. Feb. 22, 1924 at Clendenin, Konowha, W. Va.
C Miriam Lorraine: b. Feb. 25, 1925, at Spencer, W. Va.
(f) Betty: b. 1860; m. Jackson Brown
(g) Mary: b. 1861 at Middle Creek, Clay, W. Va.; m. Jackson Sims.

203 ISAIAH KEITH: lived in Virginia at the time of the Revolution, and served in the Revolutionary Army; m. Ann --- and had several ch.
(1) A son; m. a VanZandt
(2) John: b. April 15, 1774, in Virginia; m. (1) Jane Matthews, Sept. 25, 1775; Jane died Sept. 16, 1803; m. (2) Hannah Shanklin (b. Feb. 22, 1783 and died Sept. 23, 1832; they were married Nov. 19, 1806. Dau. by first m.; six ch. by second m.
(A) Ann Mann: b. 1801; m. Miles W. Conway, 1819; died Sept. 15, 1872. Six ch. including:
(a) Susan J.: b. 1826; m. --- Pershing, 1857; d. 1894.
(b) Frank
(c) Mary: m. --- Maxwell.
(B) Isaac: b. Nov. 11, 1807; m. Nancy J. Wingate, Sept. 11, 1834; d. March 30, 1885.
(a) Robert Lowry: m. Rebecca A. ---.
1 Minnie W.: b. 1863; m. Ernest R. ---, who was b. 1866.
(b) John William: m. Ellen ---.
1 Ina: b. 1878.
(c) Harvey C.: m. Dora L.---.
1 Harvey H.
2 Ethel: b. 1881.

(d) Amanda: m. William R. Chastair.
1 Miles R.: b. 1860.
2 Laura: b. 1863.
3 Harry: b. 1870.
(e) Rebecca H.: m. Francis H. Hall.
1 Oren: b. 1870.
2 Homer: b. 1877.
(C) William: b. Aug. 4, 1810; in 1844 m. Sarah Ann Gordon (1819-1904); removed to Jerseyville, Ill.; d. 1890.
(a) Sarah Rebecca.
(b) Arzina E.
(c) Flora: m. Robert Newton.
1 Ruth: b. 1892; d. y.
2 Robert: b. 1895; m. Ruth Percival.
A Robert: b. 1921.
(d) Charles William: m. Adella Ware.
1 Dorothy: b. 1897; m. Stanley W. Stephenson.
(D) John Shanklin: b. Feb. 10, 1812; m.
(a) Robert: m. Mary Pitt.
1 Laura: m. Edward ---.
(E) Rebecca Shanklin: b. April 19, 1813; m. James Bowen.
(F) Aaron VanZandt: b. May 5, 1815; m. Lucinda Tout and had Isaac, Lewis and Albert.
(G) Elizabeth R.: b. Sept. 3, 1819; m. Edmund Herrod.

204 GEORGE KEITH: b. Dec. 27, 1777, Virginia; m. and had two sons; separated from wife and moved to Tenn.; later settled in Ill., farming and preaching; m. again and had four sons; d. June 16, 1840.
(1) Robert S.: b. April 23, 1798; m. and had issue.
(2) George P.: b. Sept. 28, 1806, Virginia; m. Mary Cummins, June 3, 1829. Served in Black Hawk War, 1830-1832 and received 160 acres of land in Saline Co., Ill. for his services. Died Nov. 29, 1877. Ch. include:
(A) Benjamin F.: b. Oct. 31, 1831, served in Civil War; d. Oct. 22, 1889.
(B) Marshall: b. Sept. 7, 1837, Pope Co., Ill.; carpenter and Baptist minister; d. March, 1919; had 11 ch. including:
(a) Armedia G.: b. June 8, 1873; m. --- Gaskins; 6 girls.
(b) Sarah V.: b. Dec. 1, 1877; m. --- Heatherley; 3 boys and 5 girls.
(c) Henry M.: b. Aug. 31, 1881; m. Oct. 5, 1906 at De Sote, Ill., Lela Williams (b. Nov. 14, 1890). Add.: 706 W. Poplar St., West Frankfort, Ill.
1 Kenneth G.: b. Aug. 24, 1907.
2 Revalee: b. July 21, 1910.
(d) Francis E.: b. Aug. 12, 1885; m. and 3 boys.
(e) Clinton B.: b. June 25, 1887; m. Oct. 8, 1911, Alta Irwin.
1 Joseph M.: b. Aug. 20, 1914.
2 Olive E.: b. Aug. 25, 1912
3 Lela L.: b. Oct. 8, 1916.
4 Mattie M.: b. Dec. 17, 1918.
(C) George P., Jr.: b. Oct. 9, 1844; d. Feb. 2, 1862, while a soldier in the Civil War; d.w.i.

(3) Plesant: half-brother to Robert S. and George P. and brother to following sons:
(4) John F.
(5) Royal A.
(6) C. D.

205 —— KEITH: father of
(1) Urich: b. Virginia, Sept. 7, 1783, moved to Montgomery County, Ky. about 1800; m. there, Sept. 6, 1802 Judith Smith; d. Oct. 27, 1827 near Mt. Sterling, Ky.
(A) Eleazar S.
(B) Gabriel: b. Oct. 13, 1807; d. Oct. 16, 1865, Quincy, Ill.
(a) U.H.: an attorney living at Quincy, Ill., in 1900.
(C) Urich.
(D) Mary.
(E) Rebecca.
(2) Gabriel: m. in Bourbon Co., Ky. on March 20, 1803, Deborah Case.
(A) Gabriel: b. near Lexington, Ky.; m.
(a) William Francis Vanmeter Reed Ross: m. Louisa Ellen Utterback, Dec. 9, 1877; l. near Howard, Kansas. Ch. include:
1 Bernard Ashton:
(b) John Ray:
(c) Charles:
(d) George:
(e) Henry:
(f) Daniel.
(B) George:
(C) Joseph:
(D) Urich:
(3) John: bro. to the two above, l. in Montgomery Co., Ky.
(4) William: bro. to the three above, l. in Montgomery Co., Ky.

Ancestor not known; either Alexander Keith of Baltimore; Cornelius Keith who lived in Virginia and South Carolina; or Urich Keith of Virginia.

206 —— KEITH: had with other issue,
(1) Joseph: m. Polly Ann Lock; he was a farmer as were most of his sons; some of his ch. still live in Jackson Co., Tenn., near Gonisboro and Flynns Lick.
(A) John Haywood: m. Miss Mary O'Neal.
(a) Wheeler J.: m. Lillian Turner: b. Jan. 27, 1879 in Franklin, Ky.; lives at 2401 Belmont Blvd., Nashville, Tenn. Ch.: Agnes Euree Keith (now married to Thomas Carroll Chandler and living in Nashville, Tenn.).
(b) Joseph: deceased
(c) Blanch: deceased
(d) Bertie: deceased
(e) Nancy: m. —— Slatter; has several children.
(B) Jordon: Baptist Minister
(C) Sidney E.
(D) William
(E) Harrison

(F) Thomas
(G) Woodson
(H) Marion
(I) Barton
(J) Irving
(K) Elizabeth
(L) Eolia
(2) William
(3) Jamrs

207 JAMES W. KEITH: b. Aug. 18, 1807; d. March 9, 1886; m. Cary Ann Mays (Feb. 18, 1817-April 3, 1904). The old colonial home built by him in Amherst Co., Va., still stands, with its wide white flag-stone walk with huge box wood on either side, in excellent condition.
(1) Jerome: b. July 11, 1834; d. Feb. 11, 1906; m. Mary Ellen Turner (b. 1846) in 1867.
(A) Clarence R.: b. Nov. 13, 1871; m., 1901, in Alexandria, Va., Bessie Lewis Cyrnes (b. Aug. 14, 1877).
(a) Mary Virginia: b. April 8, 1902; m., 1923, William P. Sullivan (b. Dec. 11, 1899).
(b) Clarence Rutledge: d. Dec. 13, 1915.
(c) Harold Regester: b. Sept. 22, 1918.

208 ABIJA B. KEITH: migrated from Virginia to Texas in the early days; d. at Tucumcari, Quay County, New Mexico.
(1) John B.: b. Erath Co., Texas. Add.: Fort Worth, Tex.
(A) John M.: b. June 24, 1895 in Erath Co.; grad. of Texas Christian Univ., A.B., 1917; m. Pansy A. Bozeman (b. June 21, 1895), May 23, 1920; executive in charge of Bureau of Investigation, U.S. Dept. of Justice. Add.: 209 Harley-Wright Bldg., Washington, D.C.
(a) Katherine A.: b. July 19, 1924 in Minneapolis.

209 THOMAS KEITH: came from Scotland in 1720; settled in Virginia; d. 1805. Ch. include
(1) Ross: b. 1799; served in the Mexican and Civil Wars; d. at the age of 101 years. Ch. include
(A) Jim: now living, aged 63 years. Add.: 406 33rd Ave., Nashville, Tenn.

210 WILLIAM KEITH: son of a Scotch immigrant; m. to Shelbyville, Ind. from Virginia.
(1) David: m. Ellen Davidson. Five boys and two girls including
(A) James William: of Rochelle, Ia.; m. Ella Shumard of Mattoon, Ill., in 1884.
(a) Raymond E.: m. Pearle Bonar of Monroe, La. Reside in Shreveport, La.
(b) Effie: m. C. L. Toombs of Monroe, La. Ch.: C. L., Keithie, Gussie and Ellanett.

(c) James William, Jr.: m. Norma Mills of Abbyville, La., and had Jimmie.
(B) Edward K.: of Paris, Ill.
(C) Alice: of Charleston, Ill.
(D) Harry: of Mattoon, Ill.
(E) John: of Terre Haute, Ind.
(F) Ithamer K. of Terre Haute, Ind.
(2) Johnathan: l. in Shelbyville, Ind.; m. and raised a family.

211 JAMES KEITH: appears early in Lewis Co., Va. (now West Virginia). He was Justice of the Peace, 1816. Later he removed to McDonough Co., Ill.; m. --- Bennett and had John, David (settled in McDonough County), Albert, William, Joseph, and James (m. --- Funk and had a dau. who m. Albert Law. They had a dau. who m. --- Dennison).

212 JAMES KEITH: of Willis, Floyd County, Va. This branch probably came from Massachusetts to Virginia.
(1) Leonard: d. about 1895.
(A) William J.: b. 1843; d. 1926.
(a) B. M.: Presiding Elder, Methodist Episcopal Church, So. Add.: 247 Beckley Ave., Buckley, W. Va.

213 JAMES KEITH: b. Oct. 3, 1791, W. Va.; d. March 6, 1863; m. Phoebe Bennet (b. May 23, 1797; d. Jan. 3, 1875).
(1) Mahala A.: b. Jan. 11, 1816; d. y.
(2) Mary: died at the age of 19 yrs.
(3) Joseph Alkins: b. July 8, 1817; m. 1845, Martha Ann Tyner, 1851 moved to Illinois. 40 yrs. later m. (2) Ella Crittendon. (d. 1924).
(A) Joseph Crittendon: served in the World War; m. Emily Lawless on Sept. 20, 1919.
(4) Rebecca: b. April 20, 1819, W. Va.: m. and had 12 children.
(5) Johnathan J.: b. March 17, 1823; m. and had large family.
(6) William Bennet: b. Jan. 11, 1821, W. Va.; m., reared large family and settled in Rosalie, Kansas; d. about 1899.
(7) Albert Gallatin: b. Jan. 27, 1825, W. Va.
(8) David Bennett: b. May 26, 1829, W. Va.; m. Parthenia Vaughn, June 20, 1859; settled in Walnut Grove, Ill.
(A) James Payton: b. July 19, 1860; m. Lena Rilbener, June 24, 1894, (b. April 22, 1865). Add.: 209 Jackson St., Bushnell, Ill.
(a) Florence Madella: b. July 21, 1895; m. Arthur Walter Kukuk, Feb. 9, 1922, (b. Sept. 24, 1896); no issue.
(b) Helen Vera: b. Dec. 1, 1896; m. Wilford Edgar Robinson, March 20, 1919, (b. Feb. 2, 1895).
1 Mary Jane Robinson: b. July 17, 1922.
2 Patricia Ann Robinson: b. March 17, 1925.
(c) Nina Juanita: b. Jan. 18, 1899; m. Leo Curtis Totten, Nov. 9, 1921, (b. April 11, 1900).
1 John Curtis Totten: b. Sept. 6, 1923.
2 Beverly Joyce Totten: b. Dec. 7, 1924.
(d) Clarence Payton: b. Feb. 2, 1901; d. March 7, 1905.

(e) Thureza Irene: b. April 14, 1904; unm.

(B) George William: b. Nov. 5, 1863, Walnut Grove, Ill; d. 1906; m. Aug. 18, 1890, Pauline Dagel, (b. Sept. 17, 1870).

(a) George Franklin: b. June 30, 1891; d. Oct. 10, 1893.

(b) Martha Myrle: b. Aug. 11, 1894; m. Eddis Vansicle, March, 1912; live in Peoria, Ill.

1 Otis Vansicle: b. Dec. 8, 1912.

(c) Pauline Pearl: b. Aug. 11, 1894; d. y.

(d) David Winnifred: b. Jan. 30, 1898; m. Johanna Eiles, May 7, 1925.

(C) Franklin Joseph: b. June 13, 1866; d. Oct. 8, 1917.

(D) Edmond Ellsworth: b. Aug. 18, 1868; d. Dec. 24, 1904; m. Mary B. McGlynn, May 7, 1896, (b. April 13, 1873).

(a) Leo Joseph: b. March 5, 1897, Bushnell, Ill.; m. Dorothy Delaney, Sept. 1, 1920, (b. Jan. 18, 1901).

1 Beth Elaine: b. Aug. 29, 1926, Bushnell, Ill.

(E) Mary Elizabeth: b. Aug. 12, 1871, Walnut Grove, Ill.; d. Oct. 10, 1877.

(F) Martha Paulina: b. Aug. 30, 1874; m. (1) George West, May, 1900; (d.w.i.); m. (2) Orvin Benjamin Walker. No issue.

(G) Thomas David: b. April 3, 1878; m. Viola Pearl McCance, (b. April 6, 1879).

(9) James Matthew: b. Sept. 4, 1841, W. Va.; m. Sarah Funk.

(A) Charles E.: Died in Washington.

(B) Alice: m. Clarence Herrick, (one of the founders of univ. at Albuquerque, N. Mexico.

(10) Matilda: b. July 10, 1831, W. Va.; m. (Dennison), reared large family; died at Ottawa, Kansas.

(11) Lucinda: b. Jan. 17, 1834, W. Va.; m. (Eldis), reared large family; deceased.

(12) Eliza: b. Feb. 26, 1836, W. Va.; m. --- Law; raised large family; d. about 1899, at Mexico.

214 ---- KEITH: father of

(1) Alexander: b. 1681; d. July 2, 1721 at Annapolis, Md.; came to Baltimore Co. about 1709; m. Christian Farfar; served as juror; took part in the depostition of disputed land; had two sons

(A) Alexander: was taken by Alexander and Mary Grant, with his brother John, until they reached the age of twenty-one because of the death of their father and at the request of his mother who was then probably near death; the income of the estate was to be used for their education and then to be returned to them at the age of twenty-one; the administration of the estate was later entrusted to John Lancaster who wasted the estate and ran away; this left the two orphans practically penniless in the world. He m. and had at least two sons and one dau.

(a) Mary: m. Sollomon Cross, Feb. 8, 1754.

(b) John: no record.

(c) William: m. Sarah ---.

1 Sarah Anshel: b. in Baltimore County on Feb. 16, 1784.

2 William Merryman.
3 John
4 Solomon
5 Ellick: probably means Alexander.
6 Jacob
7 Zaccheest

(B) John: b. 1710; m. Katherine --- sometime after 1743; m. (2) Mary ---; d. about 1780. About 1743 he moved to Hampshire County, Va.; in 1765 received grant for 209 acres in Hampshire County on both sides of the Great Cacapehon. This place became his home and is situated about 20 miles northwest from Winchester, Virginia, and about the same distance a little north and east from present Romney, W. Va.; lived here from about 1743 to 1777; went to Pennsylvania before this but did not stay long; while in Washington County, Pa., John Keith built a little fort to which the inhabitants filed from the Indians in times of danger; a church was established here, near Lond Pine, and John Keith was chosen as one of its ruling elders; later he is supposed to have moved to Kentucky (1780); ch.

(a) Henry: m. and had children; lived on frontier of Virginia and Pennsylvania; later went to Kentucky (Nelson, Jefferson, Muhlenburg and Hardin Counties); showed much courage in venturing into the wilderness of Kentucky (1775).
1 Abner: m. and had ch.) best records than can
2 James: m. and had ch.) be secured about
3 William: m. and had ch.) Henry's children.

(b) John: m. (probably twice); first wife's name unknown; second wife's name was Rachel Arnold; went to Kentucky with his brothers; served as sergeant from July 18, 1780 to Aug. 25, 1780 under Capt. Daniel Hull, Col. Lin, Col. Clark in expedition against Shawnee Indians; children by first marriage
1 Mary: m. Daniel Rhodes, Nov. 10, 1789, in Nelson County.
2 Alexander: m. and had ch.

(c) Alexander: m. Jonathan Harned's dau., Margaret; went to Kentucky with his brothers; served in Revolutionary War under Lt. David Enoch; and Capt. Joseph Mitchell; herbal doctor; lived to be very old; d. in Warrick Co., Ind., 1844.
1 Jesse: b. March 28, 1799 in Muhlenburg Co., Kentucky; m. Elizabeth James (born July 15, 1800; died Sept. 20, 1880); d. April 2, 1847 and is buried in Millersburg Cemetery.
A Jonathan Chineth: m. and had Jesse H., William A., Lydia Margaret, Mary A., Joseph W. and Sarah Elizabeth.
B George Winlock: lived in Indiana near Evansville; m. and had Jesse, Albert, Alice and Nelly.
C William A.: father of Jesse, Daniel and others.
D Sarah Ann: m. three times; first Gaischob Hunt; second, James Edwards; third, Lem Jenkins; six children, all by first husband, were Allen, George, Dr. William A., John L., Daniel and Nora.

E Rachel: m. Christopher Hammond; ch.: Daniel, Jesse and one dau. who m. her cousin, Jesse H., son of Jonathan Chineth.
F Nancy: m. Charles Whetstone.
a George
G Hannah: m. Jackson Miller
a Frances: m. Evert Taylor
H Mary: m. Henry Bond and had Charity, Margaret, Lily, Cora and Lucy
I Charity: m. John M. Putler
a William H.: of Boonville, Ind.
b Anna: of Boonville, Ind.
2 Jonathan: m. Elizabeth Erwin. Ch.
A Alexander: b. 1804; d. y.
B John: b. Oct., 1805; d. Sept. 27, 1880; m. June 27, 1826 in Meade County, Kentucky, Sarah Swinford, Ch.
a Priscilla Ann: b. June 5, 1827; m. George Irwin.
b James: b. June 22, 1829; d. Aug. 24, 1831.
c Henry: b. June 22, 1831; m. Endemile Chambers and they had
(I) Hattie: m. —— Hill
(probably others)
d Christianne: b. Dec. 15, 1833, twin to Elizabeth.
e Elizabeth: b. Dec. 15, 1833. twin to Christianne.
f Louisiann: b. May 23, 1836.
g Thomas Milton: b. Nov. 7, 1838.
h Harrison Tyler: b. Dec. 18 (19?), 1840; d. Dec. 6, 1912; m. (1) —— Hooper, by whom he had three children, (2) Mary Smith, by whom he had ten children:
By first wife:
(I) Justin: b. Nov. 8, 1867; d. Aug. 8, 1890.
(II) Nellie Lawrence: b. July 14, 1869.
(III) Otto: b. Aug. 16, 1871; d. March 20, 1879.
By second wife:
(IV) Ellis: b. June 18, 1875.
(V) Ethelyn: b. Oct. 14, 1877.
(VI) Emma: b. July 18, 1879.
(VII) Edith: b. May 9, 1881, twin to Robert.
(VIII) Robert: b. May 9, 1881, twin to Edith.
(IX) Bessie: b. Sept. 27, 1883.
(X) Hazel: b. Dec. 11, 1886.
(XI) Benjamin: b. June 24, 1889.
(XII) Helen: b. March 3, 1892.
(XIII) Kenneth Warren: b. Feb. 1, 1895.
i Sarah Jane: b. Oct. 12, 1843; m. William Bicknell.
C Priscilla: b. July 3, 1807; d. y.
D Henry: b. June 15, 1809; d. July 21, 1891; m. July, 1833, in Meade County, Kentucky, Susan Hardwick (Hardridge) Lawson, b. Sept. 21, 1813; d. Jan. 25, 1888; dau. of James and

Mary Crook Lawson. Henry Keith and his wife moved to Knox County, Ind. in 1835. They were for many years faithful members of the Maris Creek Baptist Church. From about 1870 to 1880 they lived at Worthington, Ind. but later returned to Knox County, settling at Vincennes, where they are both buried.

a John Lawson: b. May 14, 1834 in Meade County, Ky; d. April 20, 1904, in Monroe County, Ind. He lies buried in the Richland Creek cemetery about seven miles due west from Bloomington. He served in Co. H., 51st Indiana Volunteer Infantry and was in the service for three years and three months. He was severely wounded at the battle of Nashville. This wound was indirectly the cause of his death 20 years later. He married twice; (1) Martha Williams, Sept. 18, 1855, by whom he had five children; (2) Mary Ann (Bicknell) Robertson, Sept. 11, 1870, by whom he had seven children:

By first wife:

(I) James Marion: b. Dec. 21, 1856; m. Mattie Russell.

(II) Jasper Newton: b. May 29, 1858; d. April 28, 1873.

(III) Henry Leonard: b. Aug. 30, 1860; m. and had
(i) Bessie: m. Jesse Clark

(IV) John Ellsworth: b. April 19, 1862; d. Dec. 10, 1920. Married (1) and had Harry; m. (2) and had Thelma: b. 1903 (?), Lyndon: b. 1905 (?), Clayton: b. 1906 (?), Milton: b. 1909 (?) and Ellis: b. 1911 (?).

(V) Carrie Florence: b. Jan. 3, 1866; m. Dr. Joseph Reeve, May, 1889, and had
(i) Elsie Lillian: b. Nov. 18, 1890, m. Robert Hartz and had Dorothy Helen (b. May 9, 1905).
(ii) Robert Ray: b. Feb. 21, 1894.
(iii) Keith: b. Feb. 10, 1898 (?).
(iv) Ernest Bicknell: b. Sept. 5, 1899.

By second wife:

(VI) Martha Lulu: b. July 29, 1871; d. Feb. 3, 1889.

(VII) Cyrus Walter: b. Nov. 8, 1872; d. Oct. 14, 1873.

(VIII) Arthur Leslie: b. April 25, 1874 at Worthington, Ind.; m. June 13, 1900, at Nebraska City, Nebr., Mabelle Harding Homerick, (b. Oct. 30, 1876, dau. of Charles Frederick and Eliza Jan (Hughes) Homerick). (Dr. Keith has contributed more material for this volume than any other one person. He spent many years and a considerable sum of money conducting researches on the various branches of the Keith family. He has turned his material over to the Compiler without charge. Members of the Keith family owe Dr. Keith a debt of gratitude). See picture opposite page 122 and page 141.
(i) James Lawson: b. May 28, 1905; d. Aug. 16, 1906.

(ii) Arthur Leslie: b. Aug. 29, 1907; d. Feb. 16, 1909.
(iii) Mary Elizabeth: b. Aug. 29, 1910: d. June 11, 1912.
(IX) Isum Edgar: b. March 1, 1877.
(X) Gertrude Faythe: b. Aug. 26, 1875; m. Bert Leavitt, Dec. 25, 1899
(i) Floyd Leavitt: b. May 15, 1902.
(ii) Helen: b. Sept. 7, 1909.
(XI) Thomas Milo: b. Nov. 12, 1880; d. May 21, 1915.
(XII) Cecil Loren: b. Aug. 31, 1882; m. Jan. 1, 1912 Myrtle Johnson.
(i) Cecil Loren: b. Sept. 11, 1913.
(ii) Donald Johnson: b. Jan. 18, 1916.
(iii) Arthur Leslie: b. June 14, 1921.

b Mary Elizabeth: b. March 19, 1837; d. Nov. 30, 1920; m. Charles Thorne. No issue.

c Sarah Louisa: b. Jan. 1, 1840. Was still living in 1924, at Vincennes, Ind.; single.

d Thomas Jefferson: b. Sept. 21, 1842; d. April 29, 1920. He served in the 26th Volunteer Indian Infantry and was mustered out as Captain. After the war he entered the Baptist ministry. He married Polly Ann Hole, Aug. 12, 1869.
(I) Henry Boyd: b. June 29, 1870; d. March 14, 1895; unm.

e Frances Corinne: b. May 25, 1845; d. March 6, 1879; m. Frederick Herzog.
(I) Herbert Herzog: m. and d. in Herman, Nebr.; left issue.
(II) Orlena B.
(III) Ona: m. May 15, 1900 (?), Charles Henry Alonzo Blume; d. shortly after without issue.
(IV) Herman: b. June 27, 1874; m. and had Margaret Frances: b. Dec. 18, 1902; m. Floyd Holliday Miller, June 17, 1923, Mary Evaline: b. May 26, 1904, Martha Alice: b. April 19, 1906, Melvina Grace: b. April 15, 1909, Frederic William: b. Aug. 17, 1911 and Keith Karl: b. March 22, 1917.

f James Alexander: b. Jan. 15, 1848; m. Julia Armstrong, Aug. 13, 1874, and had Roscoe and Florence (m. --- Sanders and had Ruth).

g Margaret Theresa: b. Aug. 8, 1850; d. Jan. 23, 1915; unm.

h Susan Endomile: b. July, 1852; d. y.

i Nancy Melvina: b. Dec. 3, 1855; d. June 1, 1912; unm.

E Margaret: b. June 5, 1811; d. Dec. 24, 1884; m. Jan. 2, 1831, her first cousin, Warren Keith. About 1846 they moved to Texas, settling in Titus County.

a Mary E.: b. Feb. 11, 1832; d. May 11, 1886.
b Oliver P.: b. Oct. 8, 1833; d. Nov. 30, 1864.
c William Harrison: b. Oct. 1, 1835; d. Aug. 31, 1864.
d Jonathan: b. Nov. 5, 1837; m. Mary Jane Hargis, April 28, 1859 and had Melissa A.: b. May 18, 1860, Jonathan: b. Dec. 19, 1862, Charles F.: b. Jan. 13, 1865, George W.: b. May 15, 1867, Margaret E.: b. Feb. 22, 1870, Harriet: b. Aug. 1, 1872, John A.: b. Dec. 1, 1875, Benjamin Franklin: b. Nov. 8, 1880 and Pearl: b. Dec. 24, 1884.
e Charles: b. March 25, 1840.
f Martha J.: b. Oct., 1842.
g Jacob: b. May 5, 1845; d. Oct. 22, 1862
h Margaret Ann: b. Oct. 1, 1848; d. July 7, 1866.
i George W.: b. Sept. 4, 1851; m. Mary Elizabeth Wilhite.
j John A.: b. June 11, 1854.

F Rachel: b. Oct. 4, 1813; m. Alexander Chambers and had
a Endomile Chambers; m. --- Elliott and had James, Orrid, Benjamin and Nellie.
b Smiley: a prominent attorney at one time of Indianapolis. He married and had Eliza, Alexander, Sue and Mary.
c Charlotte: m. --- Johnson and had Egmont, Albert, Smiley, Ed, Frank and Rachel.

G George Irwin: b. Jan. 5, 1815; d. about 1866. He accompanied his father, Jonathan Keith, on the flatboat trip down the Mississippi in 1830.

H Hannah: b. Jan. 11, 1818; m. Thomas Chambers and had Minerva: m. John Collins and Melissa: m. John Patton.

I Warren Cash: b. April 2, 1819; d. April 28, 1874. He entered the Baptist ministry; m. Elizabeth Chambers, Oct. 19, 1843.
a Mary A.: b. Aug. 21, 1844; d. July 12, 1874; m. Joseph Richardson and had Warren, William, Alva and Pearl.
b Nancy P.: b. Jan. 15, 1847; d. Dec. 31, 1895; unm.
c Margaret L.: b. July 9, 1848; unm.
d Winfield S.: b. Feb. 2, 1850; m. Elizabeth Wallace, Aug. 20, 1873 and had Stella, Lynn (?), Curtis and Earl.
e Alice Josephine: b. July 4, 1852; d. Oct. 28, 1854.
f Joseph L.: b. May 10, 1854; m. Caroline Moore; April, 1877 and had Anna and Wilbert.
g Jonathan: b. June 10, 1856; d. April 21, 1901. He married Bertha Emily Holman, Jan. 19, 1899 and had Warren.

h Charles S.: b. Sept. 16, 1858; d. y.
i Thomas M.: b. June 9, 1860; d. July 22, 1860.
j Ella May: b. July 19, 1861; m. Enoch Cox, Oct. 22, 1899 and died leaving one child, Robertine.
k Oliver Morton: b. May 10, 1864; d. March 11, 1865.

3 Katherine: dau. of Alexander and Margaret Harned Keith; b. Dec. 9, 1776; d. Nov. 3, 1859. She m. John Henton, Nelson County, Kentucky, Dec. 29, 1797. John Henton's mother belonged to the Van Meter family. Her first husband had died and she was married a second time to William Chenoweth, a representative of the family of that name which had formerly lived in Baltimore County, Md. and Hampshire County, Va. John Henton (Hinton) and wife Katherine Keith Henton had eight children as follows:

A Hester: b. Jan. 6, 1799; d. Oct. 27, 1873; m. Oct. 22, 1821, Joseph La Follette (first cousin of Josich La Follette, father of Senator Robert Marion La Follette of Wisconsin). They had thirteen children:

a Letitia La Follette: b. May 27, 1823; d., 1861; m. John Howard, Dec. 25, 1844.
(I) Tilman: b. 1846; d. 1861.
(II) George W.: b. Aug. 19, 1848; m. Mary Wren, Dec. 12, 1872.
(i) Franklin: b. Jan. 23, 1874.
(ii) Curtis: b. Sept. 9, 1875.
(iii) William A.: b. Nov. 23, 1876.
(iv) Leon O.: b. Sept. 14, 1879.
(v) George W.: b. Dec. 1, 1881.
(III) Matilda: b. 1851.
(IV) Joseph W.: b. 1857, settled in Oregon.

b David H.: b. Sept. 19, 1824; m. three times but had all his children by his first wife, Cynthia Ann Railsback, whom he m. Feb. 28, 1844. He finally settled near Salem, Oregon.
(I) Alexander M.: b. Dec. 19, 1844; m. Margaret Townsend, Nov. 3, 1866 and had Joseph, Perry, Clyde, Inez, Elva, Charles and Grace.
(II) Mary H.: b. Jan. 24, 1847; d. May 14, 1868; m. A. J. White, Sept. 25, 1864.
(III) Joseph W.: b. April 26, 1849; d. July 3, 1858.
(IV) Sarah N. J.: b. Feb. 4, 1854; d. Feb. 12, 1855.
(V) Irene G. G.: b. Aug. 21, 1855; m. George Saphingfield, Feb. 26, 1873.
(VI) Susan L.: b. Nov. 3, 1857; m. Perry Galberth, Feb. 1, 1874.
(VII) David B.: b. Jan. 15, 1860; d. Feb. 23, 1879.
(VIII) Olive M.: b. March 9, 1862; m. Hiram Scott; March, 1879

(IX) Emma A.: b. Aug. 15, 1866; m. Simon Wahl, Sept. 25, 1881.

Nancy E.: b. Dec. 17, 1826; m. Martin M. Henry, April 22, 1846. They settled near Ladoga, Ind.

(I) James K. P.: b. March 7, 1847. He m. Jeannette Tague, Feb. 1868 and had A. Edna: b. Dec. 25, 1868; d. 1893, Mary A.: m. Charles Jones in 1888, Charles A., Myrtle, Floyd and Otto.

(II) Lewis C.: b. June 4, 1848; d. y.

(III) Louisa C.: b. March 18, 1853; m. W. H. Gott, June 26, 1873.

(i) Frederick L.: b. Sept. 17, 1877.

(IV) Andrew L.: b. Oct. 20, 1856; m. Belle Hodshire, May, 1880.

(i) Florence: b. 1889.

(V) Mary C.: b. Jan. 7, 1860.

(VI) John M. Henry: b. Jan. 26, 1864; m. Ida M. Lidikay (?), Oct. 29, 1884.

(i) Donald J. Henry: b. Dec. 25, 1894.

(VII) M. Alice: b. March 2, 1866.

(VIII) Martin M. Henry, Jr.: b. Aug. 12, 1867; m. Emma Johnson, Aug. 9, 1889.

(i) Hattie: b. 1890.

(ii) Robert: b. 1893.

d John H.: b. June 5, 1828; m. Angeline Easley, May 8, 1851.

(I) Joseph: b. April 29, 1852; m. Mary Morgan, April 8, 1883.

(i) Edgar G.: b. June, 1884.

(ii) Everett M.: b. Oct., 1886.

(II) Mary: b. April 8, 1853; d. Feb. 3, 1893; m. Henry Jones, Feb. 24, 1874.

(i) Thomas I.: b. Nov. 24, 1874.

(ii) Joshua H.: b. April 18, 1878.

(iii) Mildred M.: b. Jan. 12, 1880.

(iv) Winifred R.: b. Dec. 31, 1881.

(v) Jesse T.: b. Feb. 29, 1884.

(vi) Joseph H.: b. Feb. 29, 1884; d. March 18, 1884.

(vii) William E.: b. Nov. 16, 1885.

(viii) Merrill W.: b. June 16, 1890.

(ix) Frances E.: b. Jan. 2, 1892.

(III) Nancy: b. June 19, 1854; d. Dec. 25, 1854.

(IV) Hester: b. Jan. 24, 1856; m. Thomas J. Kent, Sept. 2, 1879. They settled in Oregon.

(i) Violet: b. Nov. 22, 1880.

(ii) Hester: b. Jan. 22, 1882.

(iii) Sylpher: b. Aug. 6, 1883.

(iv) Fanny: b. Dec. 4, 1885; d. Aug. 8, 1888.

(v) John: b. Feb. 7, 1887.

(vi) Mundie: b. Sept. 29, 1890; d. July 3, 1891.

(vii) Thursday: b. Feb. 21, 1889.

(V) Daniel: b. Dec. 22, 1857; m. Margaret J. Butt, Feb. 29, 1880.
(i) Millie: b. March 18, 1882.
(ii) Lonna: b. May 4, 1883.
(iii) Nora: b. Oct. 6, 1885; d. Sept. 26, 1887.
(iv) Albert: b. Nov. 11, 1888.
(VI) Jeremich: b. April 20, 1859.
(VII) Keziah: b. Jan. 24, 1861; d. March 30, 1866.
(VIII) George: b. July 6, 1864; d. Oct. 17, 1865.
(IX) Charles: b. Sept. 30, 1865; d. June 30, 1866.
(X) John: b. May 6, 1867; m. Rose Mulally, April 5, 1893.
(i) Thomas F.: b. May 26, 1894.
(ii) George M.: b. Oct. 23, 1896.
(XI) Mary: b. Feb. 28, 1869; d. March 27, 1869.
(XII) William: b. Feb. 14, 1870.
(XIII) Henry: b. March 1, 1875; m. Nettie M. Foster, Nov. 24, 1897.

e Charles: b. Sept. 21, 1829; m. Mary Snodgrass and located in Dallas, Oregon. He was captain in the Civil War, afterwards an Indian agent and a member of the Oregon legislature. Ch.: Olive; m. --- Saphingfield, Edith; m. --- Scott, William, Byron and a daughter; m. --- Benson.

f Jerome B.: b. Aug. 17, 1831; d. Nov. 6, 1884 near Prineville, Oregon. He m. Sophia J. Howard, Feb. 25, 1852.
(I) Thomas H.: b. March 1, 1853; m. Margaret J. Allen, May 25, 1876.
(II) John D.: b. July 25, 1856.
(III) Charles F.: b. Aug. 10, 1861; m. Anna M. Price, Aug, 1887. They had Jerome R.: b. Aug. 3, 1890.
(IV) Joseph W.: b. Oct. 22, 1858; d. Aug. 13, 1860.
(V) Elma: b. March 31, 1866; m. Benjamin Allen, Jan. 12, 1887. They had Edna: b. Dec. 19, 1889 and Eda: b. May 11, 1891.
(VI) Edgar A. P.: b. May 1, 1869; m. Annie Gulliford, May 31, 1891.
(VII) James L.: b. Feb. 24, 1874; d. March 26, 1890.

g Jeremich: b. April 21, 1833; m. Sarah E. Parrish, Oct. 23, 1862.
(I) Hester A.: b. Nov. 22, 1863; m. (1) John Fleming, Aug. 19, 1884; m. (2) Jefferson Fletcher, Aug. 30, 1893. By her first husband she had Lewis: b. July 3, 1885.
(II) Olive G.: b. Aug. 19, 1866; m. Henry Foster, Sept. 12, 1885 and had

Elva M.: b. April 10, 1887 and
Jeremiah C.: b. July 22, 1891.
(III) Sarah L.: b. Dec. 24, 1869; d. Dec. 30, 1871.
(IV) Minnie L.: b. Dec. 4, 1871; m. Lee Byrne, Nov. 24, 1892. They had Lusettie Byrne.
(V) Charles H.: b. April 18, 1874.
(VI) Jessie S.: b. Nov. 2, 1876.
(VII) Dora M.: b. April 16, 1880.
(VIII) Grover C.: b. Nov. 23, 1883.
(IX) Edward E.: b. March 25, 1886.

h Walter B.: b. March 30, 1834; d. Sept. 30, 1892; m. Julia A. Dodd, Oct. 19, 1854 in Putnam County, Ind., located in Butler County, Mo.
(I) Joseph: b. Oct. 5, 1855; m. Anna Hill, Dec. 13, 1891. No issue.
(II) Woodson F.: born May 13, 1857; m. Sarah White, Nov. 24, 1875.
(i) Albert A.: b. Aug. 7, 1877.
(ii) Charles G.: b. Oct. 4, 1879.
(iii) John D.: b. Nov. 27, 1881.
(iv) Martin H.: b. Nov. 24, 1883.
(v) George F.: b. Jan. 17, 1887.
(vi) Walter F.: b. Nov. 4, 1888.
(III) Charles: b. July 26, 1859.
(IV) Amanda: b. March 23, 1861; d. April 8, 1865.
(V) Daniel V.: b. Dec. 26, 1862; m. Minnie E. Callahan, Feb. 29, 1888. They had Corda L.: b. Dec. 8, 1888 and Daniel E.: b. Dec. 21, 1892.
(VI) James A.: b. Nov. 24, 1865; d. Oct. 20, 1866.
(VII) William A.: b. June 20, 1867; m. Emma E. Davis, April 24, 1889 and had Ethel E.: b. Feb. 4, 1890, William A.: b. Dec. 15, 1891 and Franklin T.: b. Oct. 18, 1893.
(VIII) Olive M.: b. May 3, 1869; m. John Green; Nov., 1887. They had Olive A.: b. Aug. 28, 1888 and Ivy P.: b. Nov. 7, 1890.
(IX) Sarah H.: b. Sept. 16, 1874.
(X) Walter T.: b. June 19, 1872.
(XI) Christa A.: b. April 27, 1877.

i Christiana: b. Oct. 7, 1836; m. Thomas Hamilton, Oct. 10, 1852. No issue.

j Alexander H.: b. Aug. 27, 1838; d. in infancy.

k Isaac: b. Feb. 28, 1840; d. in infancy.

l Daughter: (unnamed) b. April 30, 1843; d. in infancy.

m Mary C.: b. Sept. 17, 1844; m. Samuel N. Hershberger, Dec. 10, 1862. They settled near Ladoga, Ind.
(I) Hester A.: b. May 29, 1865; m.

Davis B. Hostetter, Sept. 17, 1888.
(i) Howard H.: b. Sept. 17, 1889.
(ii) Stuart S.: b. Dec. 31, 1890.
(iii) Ralph
(iv) Lois: d. 1897.
(II) David H.: b. July 8, 1867; m. Flora E. Turner, Dec. 15, 1887.
(i) Claude H.: b. Oct. 29, 1889.
(ii) Samuel W.: b. Sept. 20, 1893.
(iii) A. Paul: b. 1895.
(III) Charles O.: b. Oct. 12, 1870; m. Stella M. Bolling, Sept. 1, 1892.
(i) Ruth M.: b. Dec. 25, 1895.

B Nancy: b. Oct. 24, 1801; d. Sept. 11, 1864; m. (1) her first cousin, Alexander Duvall (d. July, 1824), by whom she had one child; m. (2) Isaac La Follette (brother of Joseph La Follette who had married her sister, Hester), July 15, 1830, by whom she had seven children:

a Catherine: b. March 11, 1824; d. 1910; m. Warren Cash and had Isaac N., James H.: (Ladoga, Ind., 1911)., Thomas: (Ladoga, Ind., 1911), Ellen: (Ladoga, Ind., 1917) and daughter: m. Horton E. Edwards.

b Brisco: b. April 17, 1831; d. y.

c Mary J.: b. Feb. 9, 1833; d. 1853; m. Newton Young, Feb., 1849.
(I) Lucretia: b. 1850; m. Charles T. Coshow, Nov. 16, 1868, in Nodoway County, Mo. They settled near Lebanon, Ind.
(i) Bertha: b. Nov. 23, 1869; m. Ord Cook, March 23, 1892 and had Paul, b. Aug. 21, 1893.
(ii) Francis: b. July 23, 1871; m. Fronia Williams, Nov. 2, 1890, and had Jewel R. (b. Sept. 8, 1891) and Emery (b. March 17, 1893).
(iii) Thomas A.: b. March 12, 1873; m. Kessie Young, Aug. 16, 1893.
(iv) Newton: b. March 27, 1875; d. Jan. 7, 1877.
(v) Kate: b. Sept. 10, 1877; m. Henry Hancock, March 28, 1894.
(vi) Lelia: b. Oct. 12, 1880.
(vii) Grover: b. Sept. 2, 1888.
(II) Francis M.: b. April 10, 1852; m., March 21, 1878, his first cousin, Alice Wright (dau. of Nancy E. La Follette Wright).
(i) Lucretia E.: b. Sept. 28, 1880.
(ii) Thomas S.: b. Sept. 6, 1882.
(iii) Mary C.: b. Nov. 17, 1885.
(iv) Benjamin H.: b. Sept. 14, 1888.
(v) Isaac N.: b. Sept. 1, 1892.

d Nancy E.: b. March 2, 1835; m. Thomas S. Wright, March 12, 1852 in Putnam County, Ind. In 1911 the family lived at Bedison, Mo.

(I) Mary L.: b. June 10, 1853; m. Reuben Young, Dec. 17, 1871.

(i) Bert E.: b. Nov. 2, 1872.

(ii) Carrie M.: b. Jan. 7, 1874.

(iii) Thomas R.: b. Oct. 17, 1875.

(iv) John W.: b. Aug. 5, 1877.

(v) Nancy R.: b. Nov. 17, 1881.

(vi) Minnie S. M.: b. Aug. 16, 1886.

(vii) Daisy: b. Sept. 30, 1888.

(viii) Amelia A.: b. Sept. 29, 1889.

(ix) Donna: b. May 7, 1892.

(II) Isaac L.: b. April 25, 1856.

(III) Alice: b. June 1, 1858; m. Francis M. Young, her first cousin.

(IV) Alexander M.: b. Nov. 24, 1860; m. Myrtle Jacobs, Sept. 20, 1891.

(V) Nancy E.: b. April 21, 1862; m. Ray D. Stewart, April 3, 1889. They had Miles C.: b. March 19, 1891 and Dale: b. Dec. 19, 1893.

(VI) George: b. Dec. 9, 1866; m. Mary Allen, March 9, 1887.

(VII) Clara: b. Feb. 21, 1869; m. George Parsons, Aug. 27, 1893.

(VIII) Thomas H.: b. April 25, 1871.

(IX) Erastus: b. May 27, 1874.

(X) Susan: b. June 18, 1876; m. Harry Colter, March 15, 1893.

(XI) Daisy: b. April 30, 1879.

e John Henry: b. Feb. 5, 1837. In 1911 he lived near Rantoul, Ill. He married three times; (1) Julia Harrison, Sept., 1859, who died 1861 without issue; (2) Henrietta Hendry, 1863, by whom he had two children; (3) Ella Stewart, 1872, by whom he had three children.

By second wife:

(I) Martha L.: b. May 1, 1864; m. Bleford Perring (?).

(II) William G.: b. March 15, 1867.

By third wife:

(III) Charles: b. 1874; d. y.

(IV) Warren E.: b. Jan. 26, 1876.

(V) Roscoe E.: b. July 13, 1880; d. Oct. 2, 1905.

f. Hester A.: b. March 10, 1841; m. Benjamin Fletcher, March, 1862.

(I) Charles O.: lived at Ithaca, Nebr. about 1897.

(II) Thomas

(III) Daughter: m. Jesse M. Galloway, County Attorney of Saunders County, Nebr., in 1911.

g Sarah L.: b. Feb. 7, 1844; m. Samuel Hymer, Nov. 8, 1864.
(I) Lillie L.: b. Sept. 11, 1867; m. Albert H. Williams, Sept. 3, 1885.
(i) Jessie H.: b. May 27, 1887.
(ii) Warren W.: b. May 19, 1890.
(iii) Arthur L.: b. May 16, 1892; d. Sept., 1892.
(iv) James B.: b. Aug. 31, 1893.
(II) Jessie O.: b. Nov., 1871; m. Maude M. La Follette, Aug. 10, 1890.
(i) Orien
(ii) John W.
(III) James

C Walter Briscoe: b. Jan. 2, 1804; m. Rebecca Cooley, May 27, 1825 in Hardin County, Ky. They settled in Lewis County, Mo. in 1835. Ch.: John, Alexander, Ellen, Katherine, Amanda, Lavina, Louisa, Ruth, Rebecca and
a Elizabeth Deborah: m. John Caleb Carman, who was a descendant of William and Elizabeth Larue Keith.
b Martha Jane: b. Jan. 18, 1840; d. July 24, 1917; m. --- Chappell and had Walter L., Rannie: m. --- Taylor, Minerva: m. --- Prather, Florence, Orville, Daughter: m. John P. Bowen (?), Eugenia: m. --- Bailey, George: residence in 1918 in Sidney, Iowa and Elmore: residence in 1918, St. Louis, Mo.
c Hester La Follette: b. Feb. 8, 1842; d. Jan. 18, 1917 at Lancaster, Mo.; m. --- Lyon and had Daughter: m. George Shaffer, Lancaster, Mo., Richard Lyon (Rev.), Bender, Kansas, 1918, Emma Lyon: m. --- Farr (?), Walter Lyon: resided in 1918 at Mitchell, Nebr. and Alva Lyon.

D Alexander Keith: b. March 17, 1806; m. Mary McHenry, Sept. 5, 1831. They settled in Lewis County, Mo.
a Elizabeth: m. J. B. Kreitz of Canton, Mo.
b Mary Jane: m. --- Marks.
(I) L. W.: Baptist preacher, Oklahoma City, Okla., 1918.
(II) Katherine: m. --- Higbee, Benjamin, Mo.
c Amanda
d John
e Walter Briscoe: b. Sept. 20, 1840; m. Elizabeth Nichols, Sept. 25, 1866, residence at Canton, Mo.
(I) William Walter: b. July 3, 1867.
(II) Daisy Mary: b. Nov. 12, 1871; m. Walter Wisherd, Sept. 6, 1906
(III) Ora Lee: b. July 14, 1882; m. H. R. Kreitz, Sept. 19, 1906.
f Miranda: m. --- Mitchell.
g Alexander

E Elizabeth: b. June 12, 1808; d. Dec. 23, 1873; m. Jacob Dickerson.
a John Henton: b. Sept. 4, 1832.
b William H.: b. Sept. 15, 1834.
c Mildred A.: b. Sept. 24, 1836.
d Walter B.: b. Sept. 25, 1839.
e Alexander Keith: b. Sept. 23, 1841.
f James G.: b. Dec., 1851.

F Margaret Jane: b. July 9, 1812; m. William Slack, April 9, 1832; m. second, Henry Tuley She had, by the second m., Jacob, Henry, Beebe and Nancy.
By first husband:
a John William: m. Mary Jane Dunning, Dec. 20, 1881.
(I) Venona: b. Sept. 26, 1883; m. Arthur Englander, May, 1910.
(II) Arley (?): b. Feb. 16, 1891.
(III) David: b. Aug. 10, 1893; d. July 30, 1911.

G Mary C.: b. July 30, 1815; d. Feb. 7, 1891; m. first, Adam Emery by whom she had four children; m. second, Isaac La Follette (her deceased sister's husband) by whom she had no issue. Her children by Adam Emery were
a Bettie Jane: m. --- Gregory and had Alva.
b John Henton: m. and had Lorena, John. Endora, Mary, Eugene, Wattie and Nannie.
c Katherine
d Isaac

H William H.: b. Jan. 30, 1818; d. June 18, 1833.

4 Nancy: b. about 1780; m. Thomas Duvall, 1796. She d. Nov. 20, 1807 and is buried in the old Union churchyard on Vertrees Creek in Hardin County. She was the first of the family of fourteen children to die: Jacob Keith, her brother, lived till 1882, so that there was a range of 75 years between their deaths.

A Alexander: m. his first cousin, Nancy; d. July, 1824.

B John: m. Amy Harned (dau. of John Harned, son of Jonathan Harned, Jr., brother of Margaret Harned Keith).
a Mary: m. --- Sullivan and had Burton: m. Mary Bean, Robert: m. Margaret ---, Thomas: m. Ada Hastings, Samuel, Amy: m. John H. Tabb, Jessie: m. Jefferson Peterson, Sarah: m. Samuel Worthem and Katherine: m. Lunn Pierce.
b John
c William: m. Nancy Price (?).

C Lydia: d. Aug. 4, 1855; m. John F. Cash.
a Thompson: b. 1820; m. Jane Morrison.
b Robert: b. 1830; m. Elvira Combs.
c Claybourne: b. 1832; m. Louisa Blandford.
d. Bennett: b. 1834; m. Mary Duncan.
e Gabriel: b. 1836; killed in Federal Army.

f Sarah Ellen: b. 1838; m. William Miller.
g Martha Ann: b. April 13, 1841; m. Jacob Charles Keith (son of Nehemiah Keith).
(I) John N.: b. Oct. 15, 1860; m. Mary E. Paterson (?), Dec. 14, 1882.
(i) Lawrence R.: b. Sept. 9, 1883.
(ii) Nellie: b. June 21, 1885.
(iii) Cortis E.: b. Oct. 19, 1886.
(iv) Edgar W.: b. Jan. 6, 1887; d. Nov. (?) 3, 1897.
(v) John E.: b. Aug. 4, 1888.
(vi) Jesse R.: b. May 15, 1890; d. Dec. 27, 1896.
(vii) Walter C.: b. Oct. 13, 1892.
(viii) Glenie G.: b. Aug. 21, 1894.
(ix) Louis D.: b. Sept. 26, 1896.
(x) Elvira F.: b. Feb. 13, 1899.
(xi) Harvey T.: b. Feb. 13, 1899
(II) Lulu: b. June 17, 1863; m. Joel Shaw.
(III) Lydia C.: b. Oct. 14, 1866; d. June 7, 1880.
(IV) Elizabeth D.: b. 1868; m. Henry Crawford, Nov. 25, 1890.
(V) Willie E.: b. April 20, 1870; d. April 26, 1899; m. Jefferson Green.
(VI) Benjamin G.: b. Feb. 17, 1873; d. Oct. 10, 1896.
(VII) Effie C.: b. July 11, 1875.
(VIII) Martha A.: b. Oct. 19, 1877.
(IX) Charles R.: b. March 28, 1880.
h John W.: b. 1842.
D Katherine: m. Thompson Cash (son of Rev. Warren Cash).
c Nancy: m. John Blaydes and had Frank: killed in the Federal Army, John Warren: m. --- Bedford, J. T., Shelby H., Jeremiah (?), George, Sarah Catherine, Manerah (?) and Martha.
b Martha Ann: m. Isham Combs and had Henry: m. first, --- Lane (?), second, --- Witt, Thomas: m. Mollie Kinney, Samuel: m. --- Mitchell, Ben Hardin: m. Amanda Hudson, Richard: m. --- Taylor, Charles, Lee: m. Mary Bland, Donnah (?) Martha: m. --- Dunaway, Katherine: m. Robert Bland and William: m. Elizabeth Hogan.
c Lucretia: m. Henry Duvall Merriott.
(I) Sophimia (?): m. David Richards and had Benjamin: m. Nora Van Meter, John, Katherine: m. Virgil Greenwell, Lucretia Richards: m. Arthur Walker, Margaret: m. Virgil Gardner, William, Thomas, Hugh and David.
(II) Ephraim: m. Lillie Aylesworth and had Aylesworth and Anna Lucretia.
(III) Katherine: m. William Hardin and had Henry and Maude.

(IV) Henry D.: m. Sadie Dewitt and had Eula.
(V) Millie: m. J. W. Pedigo.
(VI) Lucretia: m. Charles Jenkins.
(VII) Mary Hardin: m. --- Stiles and had Alma Lee.

d Susan M.: m. James Moorman Miller and had Mary C.: m. Thomas Abney, Josephine: m. Henry Cooper, Isham, Thompson, Christy, Etta, Lena, Rosa: m. Daniel Worthem, Mattie: m. Joel Tucker, John D.: m. Lottie (?) Kincaid and H. C.

e Eliza: m. Osburn Merriott. Ch.: Ella, James, Katherine: m. --- Smith, Sarah: m. --- Miller, Rosa, Gabriel, Lee, James, Thomas and Ephraim.

f Sarah: m. Hiram Overall and had Lydia B. (m. W. H. Jeffries and had Prentice Ray and Coleman), Mary Lee, Eva Lena, Wayne Thompson: m. Ethel Gatton and Mattie K.: d. y.

g Mary Thompson: m. William Gill and they had Emma, Nannie, Jane, Roberta, Eliza, Thomas and Wallace.

h Thomas D.: m. Martha Williams and they had William: m. Mary Oglesby, Shelton, Ella, Linnie (?), Susan, John and Horace.

i Gabriel: m. Lucinda Bland.

E Gabriel: b. Nov. 7, 1807; d. Aug. 14, 1874; m. (1) Eleanor Mary McGill; (2) Elizabeth Hynes Slaughter.

By first wife:

a Thomas Noble: m. Amanda Miller and had Gabriel, Charles, John, Alexander, Christy, William, Thomas Noble, Jr., Annie (?) and Dora (?): m. --- Johnson.

b Mary Helen: m. John Board.

c Kittie Ann: m. --- Owings and they had Nellie: m. Spratos (?), Hannah: m. --- Walker and Gabriel.

By second wife:

d Robert Slaughter: b. Dec. 15, 1840, resided in Sonora, Ky. in 1910. He was a captain in the Confederate army. He m. Nettie Jeffries in 1866.
(I) John F.: m. Ruth Lewis and had Robert and William.
(II) Thomas J. Rev.: m. Sue Bland and had Herbert and Edward.
(III) William Sprigg
(IV) Mary
(V) Josie Wilbur

e Henry Clay

f Miles Alexander: d. 1865 (?); unm.

g Nancy

h Lula A.: b. Dec. 1, 1852; m. J. J. Dorsey in 1870 and they had Robert Anderson: b. April 1, 1872, Gabriel Duvall: b. Feb. 20,

1874, Aldora Nettie: b. Jan. 21, 1876, Thomas Martin: b. Aug. 25, 1878 and Amy Hynes: b. March 11, 1881.

i William

5 William: b. April 25, 1783; m. Elizabeth Storm, April 16, 1806 in Hardin County, Ky. He and his wife appear on the rolls of Maria Creek Baptist Church in Knox County, Ind. for the first time on Dec. 15, 1818. He was the first of the Kentucky Keiths who moved to Knox County, Ind. Thither in time came his brothers, John Keith and Jesse Bean Keith who made that place their permanent home. His brother Jonathan's widow and her family came in 1835. Jacob and Benjamin Keith visited there occasionally. William Keith lived there until 1846 when with a part of his family he moved to Titus County, Texas, where he died Dec. 15, 1852. He had twelve children.

A Warren: b. Aug. 1, 1807; d. Feb. 20, 1862; m. his first cousin, Margaret Keith, dau. of Jonathan Keith.

B Nancy D.: b. Feb. 5, 1809; m. William Tigret.

C Amy: b. Feb. 13, 1811; m. (1) Thomas Hollingsworth, by whom she had at least four children; (2) Joseph Lester by whom apparently there was no issue.

a Christianna: m. George Bartlett.

b Jane: m. H. C. Purdy.

c William: m. --- Azbell.

d Thomas

D Benjamin: b. Oct. 24, 1812; m. Clara Azbell.

a Francis M.

b Thomas

c Benjamin

d Nancy

E John Henton: b. Sept. 13, 1814; m. Sarilda Still.

F Jesse Bean: b. Aug. 15, 1816; m. Mary Chambers.

a Perry: b. 1847; m. Louisa Pinter, Jan. 21, 1869/

(I) Charles Alexander: b. June 6, 1870; d. 1873.

(II) George H.: b. 1872; d. 1893.

(III) William J.: b. 1873; m. Emily P. Pace, Sept. 17, 1893.

(IV) Evanline (?): b. 1875; m. A. R. Ensey, July 27, 1899.

(V) Clara C. D.: b. 1878; m. L. C. Beavers, Jan. 29 (?), 1899.

(VI) James A.: b. 1879; m. Anna Walker, Oct. 22, 1899.

(VII) Iva (?) B.: b. 1884; m. M. L. Sheperd, June 22, 1900.

(VIII) Julia E.: b. 1886.

(IX) Thomas Newton: b. 1893; d. in infancy.

b Simeon L.: m.

(I) Walter B.: b. Jan. 14, 1882.
(II) Thomas Arthur: b. Nov. 16, 1883.
(III) Nellie May: b. Feb. 13, 1886.
(IV) Annie Myrtle: b. Aug. 27, 1888.
(V) Oliver Cecil: b. March 28, 1892; d. May 18, 1894.
(VI) Ishmael: b. March 12, 1891; d. March 30, 1891.
(VII) Minnie Florence: b. June 25, 1894.
(VIII) Perry Luther: b. Jan. 8, 1897.
(IX) Lois Cordelia: b. March 2, 1899.

G Joseph: b. April 22, 1818; d. May 11, 1871 in Titus County, Texas. He m. Mary Ann Cox.

a Eliza Jane: b. Aug. 5, 1842; d. April 1, 1861; m. I. M. Taylor.
(I) John Emmet (?): b. Oct. 1, 1860; m. Ida M. Bethurem, Feb. 4, 1892.

b Daniel Newton: b. Oct. 8, 1847; m. (1) Amanda C. Hightower, Nov. 24, 1875; m. second, Mrs. Lee (?) (Burnes) Pope, Oct., 1893.
By first wife:
(I) Darwin Emmet: b. Nov. 24, 1876.
By second wife:
(II) Pearl: b. May 6, 1895, twin to Ruby.
(III) Ruby: b. May 6, 1895, twin to Pearl.

c Warren Austin: b. July 14, 1850; m. Edna E. Wood, April 26, 1877.
(I) Nora Viola: b. Nov. 19, 1878; m. Emanuel Broadstreet, Oct. 21, 1897.
(i) Thelma: b. Aug. 8, 1898.
(II) Maude May: b. April 26, 1880; m. Henry Paul Burford, Dec. 23, 1900.
(III) Ola: b. Dec. 29, 1881
(IV) Warren Oscar: b. May 11, 1884.

H Jane: b. Sept. 3, 1821; m. Simpson Hulen.

c Nancy: m. (1) David King, (2) John Johnson.

b Elizabeth: m. A. M. Wright.

I William G.: b. April 21, 1823; m. Parthenia Stone.

c Alonzo D.: b. Jan. 22, 1849; m. in 1874 to Frankie Boone.

b Lavina: b. Jan. 22, 1852; m. Charles S. Mavitz, 1870.

c Anna: b. Dec. 9, 1855; m. James F. Cochrane, 1879.

d Alice: b. Dec. 9, 1857; m. William Keith, 1880. She d. 1886.

e Martha J.: b. April 10, 1860; m. Nathan Green Robertson, 1882.
(I) Lois Ethel: b. Nov. 14, 1883.
(II) William Roy: b. Nov. 22, 1885.
(III) Alonzo Ernest: b. Jan., 1889.
(IV) Oris Ray: b. March, 1892.
(V) Nathan Earl: b. May, 1893.
(VI) Robert Keith: b. Oct., 1895; d. Feb. 9, 1899.
(VII) Leah: b. March, 1900.

f Willamette: b. April 1, 1862; d. in infancy.

J Mary Margaret: b. Feb. 14, 1826; m. Oliver Bryson.

a Mary: m. first, Samuel Jarrell; second, --- Yocum.

K Simeon F.: b. Jan. 19, 1823; m. Elizabeth Stone.

a Mary

b Elizabeth

L Elizabeth: b. Oct. 26, 1831.

6 John: son of Alexander and Margaret Harned Keith, was b. Feb., 1786; d. May (?), 1856; m. in Knox County, Ind. to Delila Ruby, Aug. 2, 1822. He united with the Maria Creek Baptist Church, July 16, 1831.

A Benjamin F.: b. May 15, 1824; d. Nov., 1904 at Edwardsport, Ind. His uncle Jesse Bean Keith lived for the last four years of his life in his home and at his death Benjamin F. Keith was the administrator. He was the author of the History of the Maria Creek Baptist Church. He was one of the first graduates of Rush Medical College, having taken a six months' course in the fifties. At that time he was the only licensed physician between the Wabash and the Ohio. He married first, Emily Culberson, by whom he had two children; second, her sister, at that time a widow, Mrs. Hannah Keens, by whom he had three children.

By first wife:

a James L.: m. Ida Agnew.

(I) Jessie L.

b John C.: m. Mila Hazlewood.

(I) Clarence B.

(II) Emily

By second wife:

c Robert B.

d Emily

e Jessie

B Henry Wheeler: m. Emaline Colten. No issue.

C Peter Ruby: d. unm.

D Alexander C.: d. unm.

E Nancy: m. Wesley Reid.

a Frank

F Margaret: m. Charles Chambers.

a Everett

b Nancy Althea

7 Elizabeth: dau. of Alexander and Margaret Harned Keith, was born Sept. 18, 1790; died July 29, 1842; m. Nov. 13, 1817 to John Cash, son of Rev. Warren Cash.

A Susan: b. Aug. 12, 1819; d. Feb. 16, 1830.

B Martha: b. Jan. 20, 1821; d. Jan. 26, 1890; m. Bartlett W. Nichols, Oct. 6, 1842.

a John W.: b. July 4, 1848; d. Nov. 4, 1891; m. Rachel Scott, Oct. 12, 1882 and they

had Thomas H., Mattie W. (d. 1900), Addie, Nannie and John Warren.

C Nancy D.: b. May 22, 1822; m. Jordan M. Gross, Feb. 2, 1842. He was the last clerk of Union Baptist Church at the time it was burned in 1851.

a Sallie E.: b. June 2, 1844; d. Nov. 12, 1888; m. James Dickerson, Sept. 5, 1871.

b Mattie C.: b. Oct. 22, 1846; d. Aug. 23, 1873; m. James Kasey, Feb. 22, 1872 and had Nannie F.

c Ada A.: b. March 2, 1848; m. Abe Carlton, June 2, 1869.

(I) Ada L.: b. July 28, 1870; m. Milt Crawley.

(II) Mattie K.: b. Sept. 7, 1872; m. James Mercer.

(III) Jordan Carlton: b. April 7, 1874.

(IV) Sallie: b. Jan. 27, 1876; d. Aug. 31, 1876.

(V) Nannie L.: b. May 5, 1877.

(VI) James D.: b. July 7, 1878.

(VII) Emmett: b. Oct. 14, 1879.

(VIII) Lafayette b. Aug. 8, 1881.

(IX) Ada Elizabeth: b. Nov. 27, 1882.

(X) Elvira: b. Oct. 13, 1885.

(XI) Florence Myrtle: b. Feb. 27, 1889.

(XII) Myra: b. Aug. 15, 1896.

d John: b. Sept. 4, 1850; m. Susan Vertrees, Sept. 26, 1882, and had Arthur: b. Aug. 14, 1887 and Fannie: b. June 20, 1891.

e Isaac Fuller: b. Dec. 27, 1854; m. Lu Ament, Oct. 11, 1877.

(I) Harrietta (?): b. May 28, 1879; d. Aug. 6, 1879.

(II) Henrietta: b. March 17, 1880; m. Clinton Hall, 1899.

(III) Sallie E.: b. 1884.

(IV) Shelby: b. 1886.

(V) Lina Allen (?): b. 1888; d. 1890.

(VI) Jordan B.: b. 1890.

(VII) John: b. 1894.

(VIII) Forrest: b. 1896.

(IX) Fannie: b. 1900.

f Myra: b. March 15, 1858; m. W. H. Vertrees, Dec., 1885.

(I) William B.: b. Dec. 30, 1886; d. Oct. 28, 1888.

(II) Eva E.: b. Oct. 24, 1888.

(III) Maggie W.: b. Jan. 21, 1891.

(IV) Nannie K.: b. May 13, 1894.

(V) Ada L.: b. April 5, 1898.

g Jordan B.: b. Aug. 14, 1863; d. June 5, 1880.

D Warren: b. Dec. 29, ---; d. Jan. 12, 1874; m. Sarah E. Love, Jan. 2, 1848.

a Mary E.: m. Isaac N. Carlton, Oct. 26, 1871.

b Warren T.: b. 1851; m. Josie Vertrees, 1882.

c. Alice J.: m. W. H. Scott.
E William W.
F Mary Elizabeth: b. 1830; m. William Love, 1855.
c Mary T.: b. 1856; m. William Theatley.
b Ann Eliza: b. 1858; m. Sim (?) Klingesmith.
(I) Ora: b. Sept. 19, 1881.
(II) Maggie B.: m. R. T. Layman.
(III) Bettie: b. 1885.
(IV) Aver (?): b. Oct. 12, 1887.
(V) Sim (?): b. Aug. 8, 1891.
(VI) Wilber: b. Feb. 24, 1893.
(VII) Sue: b. Dec. 20, 1900.
c Clarence: b. 1861; m. --- Mayfield.
d Zula: b. 1865; m. D. Nichols.
e Alexander
G Margaret: d. y.
H John Gance: d. y.
I John Alexander: d. y.
8 Benjamin: b. July 4, 1792; d. June 20, 1876. He served in the War of 1812, was at the battle of Tippecanoe and was wounded at the Thames. On Nov. 13, 1824 Benjamin Keith and his wife Rucmy Keith were received by letter into Union Church. He evidently had come to fill the charge made vacant by the death of his brother, Enos Keith in the preceding July. He served several churches as pastor, chiefly in northern Kentucky and southern Indiana; m. Rucmy Walters in Hardin County, Ky., March 13, 1813.
A Susan: b. March 11, 1815; m. (1) Thomas J. Drane, by whom she had one child; m. (2) Rev. Waller Keith, son of Jesse Keith, son of William and Elizabeth Larue Keith, and they had two children.
By first husband;
a Endemial J.: b. April 13, 1835; d. July 2, 1906; m. (1) Ferdinand Leonard Burch by whom she had four children; m. (2) Willis Webb Polk, by whom she had five children.
By first husband:
(I) Eugene: b. Jan. 19, 1856; d. June, 1879.
(II) Benjamin F.: b. Nov. 4, 1857; m. Rosa Merry.
(i) Hazel Olive: m. Harold Jolley.
(III) William: b. Nov. 28, 1860; d. Aug. 30, 1862.
(IV) Susan Louise: b. March 15, 1862; d. Dec. 25 (?), 1884. She m. Thomas Merrell and they were murdered by Mexicans while on their honeymoon in Texas.
By second husband:
(V) Willis Polk: b. 1867; a prominent architect of San Francisco.
(VI) Daniel: b. 1869.
(VII) Endemial: b. 1872; d. in 1890 in Paris,

where she was studying music.

(VIII) Daisy: b. in 1874. She was in France during the most of the Great War and engaged in relief and construction work. She m., 1917, the General Count Marie Joseph Louis Robert de Buyer-Mimeure, who d. about 1920. The French government bestowed upon Mme. de Buyer-Mimeure the order of the chevalier of the Legion of Honor. They had no issue.

(IX) Truston: b. 1876; d. in infancy.

By second husband:

b Nancy Louisa: b. July 29, 1842; m. John Kirkpatrick.

(I) James Waller Keith: b. July 4, 1863.

(II) Endemial Josephine: b. Oct. 2, 1864; d. Oct. 31, 1864.

(III) William Lee: b. April 8, 1867; m. Grace Anderson.

(i) Herman

(IV) Ella May: b. May 26, 1869; m. Joseph Canaday.

(V) John Forest: b. Aug. 8, 1871.

(VI) Howard: b. Aug. 28, 1874; m. Bertha Updyke and they had Lorena and Keith.

(VII) Alice: b. Dec. 4, 1880: m. Polk Fry.

c Thomas: m. Amanda Williams and had Samuel Hansbrough: m. Dec. 27, 1899, Everett L., Edmund Waller, William Joseph, James D. and Charles Warren.

B Enos: b. Dec. 6, 1817; d. 1889. He m. Fannie Haynes.

a John E.: b. March 6, 1837; m. --- Heist.

b William H.: b. Sept. 16, 1838; d. Dec. 25 (?), 1884; supposed to have been murdered by Mexicans along with Susan Merrell and her husband.

c Benjamin F.: b. Oct. 8, 1841.

d Albert Abel: b. Oct. 15, 1845.

e Francis Marion: b. 1845; d. 1863; killed while serving in Confederate Army.

f Mary Frances: b. Nov. 23, 1846; m. --- Helmstetter and had Georgia Lee (m. Rhea Armstrong).

g Thomas Virgil: b. Jan. 31, 1848; d. 1900.

h Lucy Jane: b. about 1851; m. --- King and had Ethel Keith (b. 1881 (?); d. Nov. 3, 1902).

i George M.: b. Sept. 7, 1853.

j Elizabeth R.: b. about 1859.

C Permelia: b. March 6, 1819; d. 1846; m. David Lawson.

a Susan Lawson: b. about 1840; d. Sept. 26, 1905; m. Charles Wells.

(I) Mary Elizabeth: m. Charles Panotti (?).

(II) Esther Anna: m. Judge Joseph Russell Clarkson of Omaha, Nebr.

(III) David Perkins

b Mary: b. 1842 (?); m. Wilson McCandless, of Hutchinson, Kansas. Ch.: Charles Wells, Anna, Susan: m. Charles E. White., William, Elizabeth and Esther.

D John Alexander: b. Dec. 13, 1825; m. Margaret Walters. He d. on the battle-field of Shiloh while serving in the Confederate army.

c David: m. Louisa Shipp, dau. of Walker Shipp by his wife Louisa Jane Keith, dau. of Jesse Keith, son of William and Elizabeth Larue Keith. They had Margaret, Olie, Addie, Walker and John.

b William: m. Mary Keith (great-granddau. of William and Elizabeth Larue Keith). They had Minnie and Bibben.

(d) William: m. Elizabeth Larue; later he m. Mrs. Dolly Hartt, widow of Henry Hartt; b. about 1750 in Hampshire County, Va.; later removed to Kentucky.

1 Jacob: b. Sept. 13, 1776 in Virginia; removed to Kentucky; m. his cousin, Rebecca Hodgen, Sept. 6, 1803. He became minister of the Primitive Baptist Church shortly after his marriage, and continued to serve in that capacity until his death.

A Harriet: b. July 7, 1804; d. Aug. 18, 1816.

B Sarah: b. Nov. 4, 1805; d. Nov. 1, 1806.

C Nehemiah: b. Feb. 14, 1807; d. March 28, 1881; m., 1832, Mary Hardy.

a Susan: d. y.

b Jacob Charles: m. Martha Cash and had nine ch., including Elder John (b. 1860; m. Mary Peterson and had ten ch.).

c Phoebe: m. Benjamin F. Peter: removed to Polk Co., Ia.

d Enos B.: m.; l. in Georgetown, Floyd Co., Ind.

e Mary Frances: b. Dec. 4, 1837; d. y.

f William: b. Oct. 23, 1844; m.; l. in Kentucky.

D Mary Elizabeth: b. June 10, 1809; d. Aug. 15, 1816.

E Phoebe: b. June 11, 1810; d. Aug. 13, 1820.

F Priscilla: b. March 10, 1812; d. Nov. 29, 1856; m. John F. T. McKee in June, 1841 and had Lebeous, Erastus and Nancy Bradly.

G William Robert: b. Nov. 18, 1815; d. June 13, 1821.

H John: b. Oct. 14, 1818; d. June 10, 1821.

I Caroline: b. Oct. 2, 1810; d. Jan. 10, 1848; m. --- Moore.

a Rebecca Park; m. Augustus Hankins.

(I) Effie Daugherty: l. at Colchester, Ill.

(II) Charles Seward: l. in Oklahoma; three ch.

(III) Orville: l. near Ashland, Kansas; m.

(IV) Etta

(V) Nora: m. --- McDonald. Add.: Abingdon, Ill.

(VI) Della: m. Homer Gleckley; l. at Winfield, Kansas.

(VII) Albert: Methodist Episcopal minister; m. and had five ch.

(VIII) Myrtle: m. Elmer Malingford; four ch.

J Isaac Hodgen: b. Jan. 1, 1824; d. Aug. 27, 1891; m. Wilhelmina H. Hankins, Aug. 1, 1847 and had five ch., all of whom d. y. They include Richard H., John, Melvina and Charles ".

K Charles Wintersmith: b. Aug. 18, 1828, near Buck Creek, in Harrison County, Ind. In 1846 he volunteered in the Mexican War, but was rejected because of his youth. He m. Amanda Hankins, April 6, 1847, settled in Ripley, Ill. in 1849, and lived there until his death. As a farmer he crippled his leg and learning the pottery business, remained in that occupation for the rest of his life. He was Justice of the Peace for forty years, Town Supervisor, Assessor, Town Collector, Commissioner of Highways, School Director, Village Clerk, School Trustee and president of the Board of Trustees of Ripley. He d. in June, 1910.

a Mary Ann R.: b. Feb. 14, 1849; d. Jan. 27, 1851.

b Elizabeth C.: b. Oct. 17, 1850; m. John Taylor Roberts, Jan. 1, 1867.

(I) Mary Amanda: m. Edward Hale, of Fort Scott, Kansas and had Harry.

(II) Birthel: m. and had one dau.

(III) Altie Myrtle: m. Henry E. Cameron.

c Jacob Henry: b. Oct. 7, 1853; d. Nov. 9, 1854.

d Francis Wintersmith: b. April 30, 1855.

e John Henry: b. April 26, 1857; d. Oct. 26, 1858.

f Charles Homer H.: b. April 26, 1859; enlisted in the Spanish-American War at San Antonio, Texas and was honorably discharged after gaining the rank of sergeant. He m. Laurel L. Burke and had Leotha Lucille.

g Abraham Lincoln: b. May 25, 1861; m. Edith E. Hud, Dec. 22, 1881; m. (2) Mrs. Ida Latshaw; l. in Kansas City, Kansas. Ch. by first wife:

(I) Chester Arthur: b. Dec. 29, 1882; m. and had Wilma, Irene, Lawrence, Myrtle and Alberta. Add.: Kansas City, Kans.

(II) Hoyt Edgar: b. May 18, 1887; m. Ellen Hulet, June 22, 1913. Add.: Kansas City, Kans.

(i) Ethel: b. Oct. 26, 1914.

(ii) Melvin: b. July 15, 1924.

h Julietta: b. July 1, 1863; m. David J. Collins, Dec. 28, 1887, at Fort Scott, Kansas. Add.: Kansas City, Mo.
(I) Grace Vira: b. May 1, 1889; d. June 2, 1889.
(II) Cladius Franklin: b. June 14, 1890.
(III) Herman Keith: b. April 12, 1893.
i Nancy Elvira: b. May 1, 1866; m. Arthur E. Nokes, Sept. 28, 1892, and had one dau.
j Evalena: b. Nov. 21, 1868; m. Francis E. O'Neal, Nov. 28, 1898; d. Jan. 20, 1908.
(I) Paul Wesley: b. Feb. 26, 1900, in Ripley, Ill.
(II) Daniel Arthur: b. in Ripley, June 30, 1902.
(III) Francis K. K.: b. Dec. 6, 1904, in Ripley.

2 Amy: m. Caleb Garman, Nov. 26, 1798; ch.
A Joseph: b. Sept. 6, 1800; d. Sept., 1877; m. (3 times); first, Martha Duncan; second, Mrs. Minnie Ann (Adams) Miller; he had 11 children by first wife and three by the second.
By first wife:
a Nancy: m. James Loomis
b Elizabeth Priscilla: b. July 27, 1824; d. May 17, 1913; m. (1) Harrison Butts, (2) Alexander Leslie.
c Amy Ann: m. Greenbury Story.
d Charles William: m. Nellie Northup.
e John Caleb: b. Feb. 9, 1830; d. June 13, 1910; m., April 22, 1852, Elizabeth Deborah Henton (dau. of Walter Brisco Henton, son of John Henton and Katherine Keith, dau. of Alexander Keith).
f Samuel: m. Cynthia West.
g David Thurmond: m. (1) Harriet Boyce, (2) Hollie Hill.
h Christie Gentry: d. y.
i Abraham Mayland: m. Harriet Hill.
j Joseph Franklin
k Emmaline: d. y.
By second wife:
l Sarah Etta: m. Herman Hume.
m Bailey: m. Jennie Smullens.
n Josephine: m. Henry Tucker.
B Elizabeth: b. 1802; d. Dec., 1856; m. Jan. 10 1822 to Swepson McDowell and they had Peter, Susan: m. Micajah Watkins, and Pleasant: m. Lydia Ann Redman.
C Anna (or Amy ?): b. Nov. 20, 1804; d. Oct. 13 1866; m. Oct. 30, 1823 to Rev. John Duncan and they had Martha: m. Dr. Benjamin Browning, Mary and Elizabeth: m. Thomas B. Mills.

3 John: b. about 1779; d. 1824; m. Aug. 14, 1802, Elizabeth Rogers.
A Sarah

B James R.: b. 1805; d. 1888; m. Parmelia Pew in 1834 and had William M.: b. 1835; m. Jane Cox, Enos: b. 1837; m. Frances Lee, Sarah, John J.: b. 1849 and Dorthula: m. James Humphrey.

C Melvina

D Eliza: m. --- Hayes.

E Matthew: d. y.

F William Edward: b. June 30, 1815; m. (1) --- Crow by whom he had one child; m. (2) Eliza Musick, by whom he had nine children: Samuel: b. 1842, David Russell, John, Addie: m. C. C. James, William, Lavis, Homer, Edgar: b. 1872; m. --- Buchan, Annie and Claude: b. 1878.

G Mary Ann: d. unm.

H Eleanor: d. unm.

I. Stephen Henry: b. 1820; d. 1892.

a Stephen Spencer: b. July 19, 1859; m. Missouri C. Moore.

b Melvina Ellen: m. Daniel Deardorf.

c Catharine: m. James King.

d John Larue.

e Samuel L.

4 Jesse: b. 1784; m. Oct. 11, 1810, Nancy Cash (dau. of Rev. Warren Cash); d. about 1859.

A. Edmund Miller: b. Sept. 5, 1811; d. Jan. 12, 1889. He was a "Hardshell" Baptist preacher. He m. Susan Keith (dau. of Rev. Benjamin Keith, son of Alexander Keith).

a Nancy Louisa: b. July 29, 1842; m. John Kirkpatrick.

b Thomas: m. Amanda Williams.

B Elizabeth: b. Oct. 20, 1813; d. 1895. She was second wife of Swepson McDowell, who m. her first cousin Elizabeth Carman. Elizabeth Keith McDowell had no issue.

C Susanna: b. Aug. 21, 1815; d. April 2, 1863; m. Charles Marshall and had Jesse, Margaret: m. --- Armstrong, John, Nancy: m. Joseph Allen, Nellie: m. --- Graves and George Thomas.

D Mary: b. May 15, 1817; d. 1863; m. John Cash; no issue.

E Martha: b. March 25, 1819; d. May 16, 1885; unm.

F Katharine: b. 1821; d. unm.

G Warren Thompson: b. Oct. 23, 1823; d. Jan. 15, 1883; m. --- Shipp and had Richard Jesse, Henry, Albert B., Alice: m. Albert Hadkins, Martha, Sarah: m. (1) --- Highbaugh; (2) --- Lock, Ida: m. --- Adair, Elizabeth: m. --- Brown, Mary: m. --- Wright, Katharine and Florence Cash.

H Jeremiah C.: b. Feb. 17, 1826; m. Mildred Miller and had William, Josephine: m. William Mitchell, Mary: m. William Keith (son of John Keith, son of Rev. Benjamin Keith, son of Alexander Keith), Nancy: m. Charles Friend,

Rosa: m. --- Williams, Dorie, Thurman, Andrew and Warren Thompson.

I Sarah A.: d. y.

J Louisa Jane: b. Sept. 9, 1831; d. March 27, 1863; m. Walker Shipp.

a Louisa: m. David Keith (son of John Keith, son of Benjamin Keith, son of Alexander Keith).

b Nancy: m. Elisha Humphrey.

5 William: d. 1824; m. Martha Wilson (Patsy Brown?), Oct. 25, 1816.

A Sarah: b. 1817; d. March 22, 1890; m. --- Lucas and had William, Newton, John, George, Mary, Allen E., David, Frank and James.

B Margaret: b. about 1820; m. --- King.

C Allen P.: b. 1821; m. and had William A.: b. 1856, Edward B.: b. 1858, Elizabeth: b. 1866; m. --- Beckot, Archie H.: b. 1869, Charles J.: b. 1871, Nettie: b. 1872; m. --- Stout and Margaret: b. 1874; m. --- Wright.

6 Isaac: b. Jan. 7, 1791; d. Jan. 6, 1846, 1846; m. Malinda Mattingly, July 8, 1812.

A James Madison: July 4, 1813.

B Gabriel Slaughter: b. Nov. 8, 1814.

C Matilda Ann: b. May 11, 1816; m. April 20, 1836 to Henry Traber (?).

D William Harrison: b. Sept. 11, 1818.

E Richard Verdanis: b. Aug. 22, 1820; d. Sept. 1 1843; m. Aug. 14, 1843.

F John L.: b. Sept. 20, 1823; d. March 20, 1854.

G Eliza Jane: b. Dec. 30, 1825; m. (1) Stephen C Elmore, (2) George T. Reading, (3) George Welch.

a Cordelia Jane: b. March 27, 1850.

b Joseph Isaac Reading: b. April 5, 1859.

c Mary Melinda Reading: b. Aug. 23, 1860.

d Martha Elizabeth Reading: b. Oct. 19, 1862.

e Eliza Jane Reading: b. Jan. 21, 1865.

H Sarah Elizabeth: b. Dec. 26, 1827.

I Isaac Thomas: b. March 26, 1832; d. Jan. 16, 1890; m. Oct. 16, 1866 to Sarah J. Gossell.

a Mary Lee: b. July 19, 1867.

b Andrew: b. May 5, 1870.

c Malinda R.: b. Sept. 24, 1873.

J Mary Ellen: b. Nov. 23, 1836.

7 Henry: m. Nelly Edmonson in Nelson County, Ky., July 2, 1814. In the marriage record, tradition gives her name as Nellie Able. Perhaps she was a widow Edmonson, Nee Able. No record of their descendants excepting a dim tradition that they had a son, William.

8 Daniel: b. about 1790; d. unm. Feb. 20, 1818.

9 Sarah: m. --- Edwards and had John (m. and had George) and a dau. (m. --- Kincead and had Mary, who m. Anthony Simpson).

10 Priscilla: m., Sept. 22, 1820, Shadrack Duncan.

A Isaac Duncan: m. Sarah Ellen Crail.
B Sarah Elizabeth: m. William McKee.
C Milly Ann: m.
D Mary Jane: m. John Duty.

(2) George: settled near Baltimore; d. at age of 110.

(A) George of Charles County; b. about 1724-1727; m. Monica ---.

(a) Richard: m. Sarah ---; settled in Pike County in 1820 after living in Kentucky.

1 Samuel: m. Isabel Parks; b. Jan. 4, 1786, Md.; m. in early years to Bourbon County, Ky. later to Indiana, and later still to Pike County, Mo.; d. about 1876 at home of his son, Harvey in Ill.; m. Isabel Parks on Aug. 21, 1811 (b. Oct. 27, 1790; d. March 19, 1849).

A Mason P. Keith: b. June 12, 1812.

B George Rason: b. Dec. 1, 1813; d. Dec. 30, 1900: b. in Kentucky; m. to Jennings Co. when a child; in 1836 moved to Pike Co., Mo.; m. first wife, Sarah Darnell in Indiana, June 5, 1834 (d. March 20, 1856); had nine children.

a Elvira Parker: b. March 18, 1836; m. Haston Arthur; ch. Tippie Arthur, m. --- Haley and l. in Louisiana, Mo.

b Albert Wood: b. Dec. 5, 1837; d. Sept. 3, 1867.

c Hannibal Rice: b. Dec. 26, 1839; d. at Glasgow, Mo. Dec. 2, 1864, in Union Army.

d James Harlan: b. April 14, 1841; l. near Frankford, Mo.

e Evaline Crow: b. Oct. 15, 1843; m. Spencer; l. at McKinney, Texas.

f Lavinia J.: b. April 3, 1846; m. Taylor; l. in Hannibal, Mo.

g Oliver Perry: b. Sept. 12, 1848; l. in Pike Co., Mo.

h Nancy Ann: b. Dec. 18, 1850 (?); m. --- Tilton; l. in Louisiana, Mo.

i Mary Jane: b. June 20, 1854.

Second marriage to Margaret Canady on Nov. 23, 1858 by whom he had ten children. She c. in 1889.

j George Buckhannon: b. Oct. 6, 1857.

k Margaret Eliza: b. Jan. 4, 1859; d. Jan. 10, 1859; the only child that died in infancy.

l Louisa Canton: b. May 29, 1862.

m Rachel: b. July 31, 1863.

n Harvey Thomas: b. Sept. 23, 1864; d. Nov. 17, 1871.

o Lucinda Catherine: b. Feb. 20, 1866.

p Tandy Holdman: b. Jan. 24, 1868.

q Joseph Shelby: b. Sept. 13, 1869.

r Omega: b. Feb. 11, 1873.

Third marriage to Mrs. Sarah Jane Sinclair in 1892 by whom he had one son, Cornelius Smith: b. April, 1894.

C Harriet B.: b. Jan. 24, 1816.

D Sarah J.: b. Feb. 22, 1818
E Richard H.: b. Dec. 30, 1823
F Harvey Hamilton: b. Feb. 23, 1826; ch. John A. H. of Oshkosh, Wis.
G Isabel: b. Feb. 11, 1828
H John Wesley: b. May 14, 1831
I Pleasant Mortimore: b. Sept. 25, 1835.
J James and Samuel: twins.

2 Jetson: settled in Missouri; reared a family some of whom were William Jasper, Mary Jane, Lucinda, John and Leona.

3 Melvinia: b. Dec. 1, 1809 in Bourbon County, Ky.; m. William Kendrick; ch. Sarah Ann, James William, Susan Elizabeth, Richard Marion, George Washington and Thomas Jefferson (twins), Jacob Benton, Samuel Mortimore (m. dau. of Thomas Fletcher Keith son of Richard), Melvinia Relief, Lucinda Jane, another son who was the father of George Morimer Kendrick.

4 Elizabeth: m. John Shannon; l. in Kentucky.

5 Sarah: m. William George.

6 Thomas Fletcher.

7 Another son who was the father of George Mortimore (was the father of William Riley and Matilda Keith) and Thomas Fletcher.

(b) Garrett: probably the one who m. Eleanor Lusby on Dec. 27, 1782 in Prince George County, Md.

1 George Hanson: b. in Prince George's County, Md. on June 18, 1790; on July 28, 1814 in Bourbon County received license to marry Aberilla Perkins; m. to Daviess County, Ind. in 1819 or before; d. 1858; his wife was b. in 1795 and d. in 1879: had 11 ch.

A Jarit (sic): b. Jan. 22, 1821, fourth child; m. Dec. 25, 1844 to Rhoda Jane Lester; had ten children; the following were living in 1886, William H., George, Isaac H., Julia A., Louis, Martha, Mary J.

(c) Edward: b. Maryland, Oct. 22, 1767; d. at Columbia, Mo., Dec. 22, 1862 at 95 years of age; probably the one who married Ann Lisby on Feb. 9, 1793 in Prince George County, Md.; Catholic; m. from Kentucky to Missouri about 1825.

1 John: m. Katharine Grant.

A Susan: m. ---- Shock.

B George G.: b. Sept. 28, 1828; d. July 30, 1901, in Idaho.

a Edward Osborn: d. in Idaho
b John Willis
c William Harry
d Joseph Stonewall
e George R. H.
f Allen Burnham
g Jesse Goddard
h Hollis Watson
i Katharine: m. ---- Boyce.
j Georgia Ann
k Mary: m. ---- Burnett

1 Ann Maria: m. --- Hutchings
m Mintie Waters: d. y.
2 Catharine: m. (1) Daniel Grant, her first cousin and they had Eliza, who married --- Liggett; m. (2) --- Shattuck.
(d) George: b. Maryland 1769; m. to Bourbon County, Ky.; about 1842 moved to Chillicothe, Mo. where he died in 1856; Catholic; m. Elizabeth Farrell.
1 Dr. William: b. Dec. 20, 1806 near Georgetown, Ky.; settled in Boone Co., Mo.; d. at Sturgeon, Mo. on Sept. 20, 1890; m. Martha J. Lampton.
A Dr. Clayton: b. 1847; l. in 1912 at Louisiana, Mo.; m. Mary Barnard; ch. Dr. Barnard C. of St. Louis, Dr. William F. of St. Louis, Mo., Leon George of St. Louis, Mo., Attella Julia of San Francisco, Calif.
B Dr. James Fabricius: b. 1849 in Chillicothe, Mo.; m. Dora Turner; l. in Sturgeon, Boone County, Mo.; ch: William F.; Eva; Alexander.
C Benjamin Edward: d. y.
2 James: b. 1816; d. 1842 (?) at Chillicothe, Mo., w. i.
3 Rebecca: m. --- Carroll; ch. Elizabeth Carroll.
4 Malvina: m. --- Green; l. in Linn Co., Mo.; ch. George, James Lewis, Malvinia, Mahaly, Rebecca Green.
(e) James
(f) Daughters are Elizabeth Green, Mary Robinson, Joannah Kerice, Monica Daugherty.

215 JOHN KEITH: b. in Baltimore County, Md. May 13, 1765; m. Mary Shafer; in 1834 moved with his family to Madison County, Ohio where they spent the winter; in the spring they went to Van Wert County, Ohio, where they settled; d. Nov. 21, 1851.
(1) Mary: b. Oct. 23, 1797, in Baltimore County, Md.; m. John Fraiser; l. in Van Wert County, Ohio. No ch.
(2) Elizabeth: b. Nov. 24, 1799, in Baltimore County, Md.; m. Jacob Goodwin: l. in Van Wert County, Ohio.
(3) Sarah: b. Oct. 9, 1803, in Baltimore County, Md.
(4) Delilah: b. March 22, 1809, in Baltimore County, Md.
(5) Sophia: b. Feb. 14, 1812; in Baltimore County, Md.; m. Edward Williams: l. in Van Wert County; d. Nov. 29, 1887.
(6) Alice: b. Dec. 20, 1814; m. Joseph Klink; m. to Wisconsin. Ch.: Emma and Henry.
(7) Johnzey: b. June 20, 1817, in Baltimore County, Md.; m. Priscilla Arnold; settled in Van Wert County, Ohio; d. July 12, 1888 in Spencerville, Ohio.
(A) Rachel: b. April 22, 1842 in Van Wert County, Ohio; m. Henry Backus, April 17, 1864, in Amanda Tp., Allen County, Ohio; d. March 1, 1921, in Spencerville, Ohio.
(a) Dora: b. Aug. 1, 1865, in Auglaise County, Ohio.
(b) Charles Henry: b. Nov. 6, 1869, in Auglaise County, Ohio; m. Myrtle Bitoman, Nov. 6, 1900, in Westminster, Ohio. Adr.: Lima, Ohio.
1 James Henry: b. April 10, 1904, in Ada, Ohio.
(c) Mary: b. Sept. 14, 1871, in Auglaise County, Ohio.
(B) John: b. Aug. 27, 1844, in Van Wert County, Ohio; m.

Mary Electa Partello, Dec. 23, 1869; d. Feb. 23, 1907, in Lima, Ohio.

(a) Albert Guy: b. Dec. 29, 1870, in Lima, Ohio; m. Edith Seavey, Sept. 4, 1897, in Cambridge, Mass. Add.: 6 Mason Street, Cambridge, Mass.

1 Theodora: b. Feb. 16, 1899, in Cambridge, Mass.

(b) Lillie: b. June 10, 1872, in Amanda Tp., Allen County, Ohio; m. Harold Rockwell Post, Nov. 22, 1892. Add.: Breckenridge, Texas.

1 Jerome Keith: b. Nov. 30, 1893, in Spencerville, Ohio; m. Claudia Wallace.

2 John Charles: b. Jan. 20, 1896, in Spencerville, Ohio; m. Helen Baldwin.

3 Manfred: d. in infancy.

4 Frank Stewart: b. July 12, 1900, in Rugby, Tenn.; m. Elise Dermon.

5 Mary Adelaide: b. Oct. 30, 1903, in Pompton, N. J.

6 Edith Elizabeth: b. Oct. 18, 1906, in Haskell, N. J.; m. Leroy Kiger.

7 Harold Bryant: b. July 7, 1909, in Newark, Delaware.

(c) Donald Roscoe: b. Sept. 29, 1881, in Lima, Ohio; m. Maude ---. Add.: R. R. 2, Harrod, Ohio.

(C) Samuel: b. Jan. 25, 1847, in Van Wert County, Ohio; m. Mary Brooks, in Amanda Tp., Allen County, Ohio; d. Sept. 18, 1921, in Spokane, Wash.

(a) James Brooks: b. March 12, 1875, Amanda Tp., Allen County, Ohio; m. Alberta Saumiller, in Amanda Tp., Ohio. Add.: E. 1027 Sprague Ave., Spokane, Wash.

1 Walter: b. April 3, 1906, in Spokane, Wash.

2 Mary: b. Dec. 19, 1908, in Spokane, Wash.

(b) Johnzey: b. Feb. 11, 1878, in Tuscumbia, Ala. d. y.

(D) Anderson: b. March 11, 1849, in Van Wert County, Ohio; m. Frances Price, Nov. 20, 1896, in Mercer County, Ohio; still lives in Van Wert County, Ohio.

(a) Robert: b. Nov. 15, 1897, Spencerville, Ohio. Add.: Boston, Mass.

(b) Johnzey: b. May 8, 1900, Spencerville, Ohio. Add.: Van Wert, Ohio.

(E) Jacob Arnold: b. Jan. 14, 1851, in Van Wert County, Ohio; bachelor; d. March 15, 1918, in Spencerville, Ohio.

(F) Mary Ann: b. Feb. 12, 1853; m. Joseph McGath in 1874, in Spencerville, Ohio; d. Feb. 12, 1880.

(a) Olive: b. July 12, 1875, in Spencerville, Ohio.

(b) Frank: b. Dec. 26, 1878, in Spencerville, Ohio.

(G) Albert: b. 1855; d. y.

(H) Emily: b. 1858; d. y.

(I) Francis Marion: (spells name "Keeth"); b. Oct. 14, 1860; m. Jeanette Renner, June 22, 1882. Add.: Colorado Springs, Col.

(a) Grover: b. Sept. 8, 1884, in Spencerville, Ohio.

(b) Frances: b. March 23, 1895, in Colorado Springs, Col. Add.: 308 E. Platte Ave., Colorado Springs.

(c) Jacob Almon: b. March 19, 1897, in Colorado Springs, Col. Add.: 4946 Virginia Ave., Kansas City.

(S) Ann: b. Dec. 3, 1819, in Baltimore County, Md.

(9) Catharine: b. March 30, 1822, in Baltimore County, Md.
(10) Jacob Shafer: b. Aug. 6, 1824, in Baltimore County, Md.: m. Amanda Webb, Sept. 10, 1847; lived most of his life in Mercer County, Ohio; d. in Van Wert, Ohio.

216 --- KEITH: the father of
(1) Vincent: the progenitor of this branch is not known, but the line probably descends from the Keiths of St. Mary's County, Md. Vincent and his brothers lived in Virginia and there remains an account of Vincent Keith, of Loudon County, Va., buying land from Elizabeth Reed on April 6, 1795. In 1815 they removed to Ohio. Vincent m. --- White, (2) --- Caruthers.
(A) Josiah.
(B) Alexander: b. 1800.
(C) Vincent, Jr.: b. about 1802.
(a) Albert F.: b. June 23, 1824; resided in Des Moines, Iowa.
(2) Smith: m. --- Chester.
(A) Smith, Jr.: b. in Fauquier Co., Va., April 25, 1817; d. 1876 in Leavenworth, Kans. Ch.: Virginia (b. 1839; m. Hampton Lee and had Laura, b. 1873), James E. (b. 1841; unm.), William T. (b. 1847; m. and had Vincent and Nellie), Vincent A. (b. 1849) and
(a) Robert: b. 1845; wholesale furniture dealer in Kansas City, Mo. Ch.: May (b. 1876; m. --- Biger), Jessie (b. 1878), Roberta (b. 1880), Katherine (b. 1882), Edward (b. 1884), and Robert (b. 1886).
(b) Richard H.: b. 1842; m. and had Charles S. (b. 1873), Margaret (b. 1875; m. --- Hastings), Robert (b. 1877; physician), Annie (b. 1879), Richard H., Jr. (b. 1881), Virginia (b. 1885) and Mary (b. 1887).
(3) Price: m. Ann Caruthers in Frederick Co., Md., in 1797.
(4) John.

217 NICHOLAS KEITH: b. near Hagerstown, Maryland, on Feb. 19, 1782, and d. May 3, 1851. He had brothers John and William. Doubtful tradition makes their father either John or William.
(1) John: father of Dr. Elias; in 1892 lived near Arrawsmith, Ill.
(2) Louis G.: Lived near Arrawsmith.

218 --- KEITH: m. several times; d. in Tennessee. He was the father of Andrew and Russell (both of whom d. in Knox County, Tenn., leaving large families), Nancy, Jane and
(1) John: b. in Montgomery County, Va., August 26, 1781. He removed to Tennessee when quite young; m. Mary Gentry, dau. of a Baptist minister, and settled on a farm in Knox County. Ch.: Andrew (or Anderson; b. October 11, 1807; left a family in Indiana), Anna C. (b. September 23, 1809), Evaline (b. January 10, 1814; m. William B. Lucy), Elmira (b. September 10, 1817; m. Robert Conner and moved to Alabama),

Matilda (b. March 12, 1820; m. David Goddard), John Wesley (b. April 12, 1822; d. unm. in Missouri), Mary C. (b. Nov. 9, 1825; m. Elkanah Johnson), Eliza Jane (b. February 14, 1828; m. Jordan Johnson) and

(A) Pleasant Gentry: b. January 16, 1806; m. Clarinda Baker in Missouri and had John (lived in Libertyville, Mo. in 1900), Oliver, Dr. A. W. (father of Dr. Frank and Marin), Mary, Edwin (d. unm.), Lydia, Wesley (lived in Louisiana), Pleasant (lived in Sulphur Springs, Mo.), James, Thomas, Hugh and Samuel.

(B) Calvin H.: b. December 29, 1811; m. Emily King and removed to Alabama. They had at least three sons, namely, Thomas, Shields and Clay, of Selma, Ala.

219 SAMUEL KEITH: lived in Tennessee; had brothers Henry and John who settled in Kentucky. His ch. include:

(1) Hiram: b. about 1811; m. Mary Malone (widow of David Platt); three ch. including:

(A) Marlin: b. about 1856, living in 1902 in Rosina.

220 --- KEITH: had

(1) William B.: b. in Kentucky; m. Hannah J. Patterson (b. in Liverpool, England).

(A) Clarence H.: b. Oct. 19, 1874, Cincinnati, Ohio; m. Ida Turner, 1897, at Cincinnati, Ohio; Civil Engineer and member of all Masonic Bodies, St. Louis, Mo.

(B) Clifford L.: b. July 18, 1872, Cincinnati, Ohio.

(C) Grace B.: m. (?) Scheeffer; resides at 7922 Merrill Ave., Chicago, Ill. Ch. (has family Bible with dates of family).

(D) William B., Jr.: deceased.

(2) Robert: b. in Philadelphia, Pa.; m. Catherine Hulz.

(A) Charles A.: b. Cincinnati, Ohio; m. Ch.

(B) Robert: b. in Cincinnati, Ohio; m. Ch.

(C) George: b. in Cincinnati, Ohio; m. Ch.

(D) Frank: no ch.; deceased.

(E) Laura: m. (?) Price; resides at 1803, E. John (Apt. 10) Seattle, Wash. (has ch. and can give a lot of information) Sec. of Eastern Star.

(F) Alice: m. (?) Concannon; resides at Los Angeles, Calif. Ch.

(G) Fannie: m. (?) Brown; deceased. Ch.

(H) Katie: unm.; deceased.

221 HENRY KEITH: b. in Frankfort, Ky.; d. in Vincennes, Ind.

(1) John L.: b. in Bloomington, Ind.; m. Hattie F. (?); deceased.

(A) James Merion: resides at Hulvane, Ark.

(B) Leonard Henry: b. in Freelandsville, Ind.; m. Jennie E. Highfield at about the age of 26, who was born Oct. 7, 1865; resides at 115 W. Ave., Oklahoma City, Okla.

(c) Bessie M.: m. (?) Clark; resides at 1136 Broadway, Vincennes, Ind.
(b) Carlos R.: b. in Oklahoma City, Okla., May 16, 1899; m. Lena E. Steffensen, Oct. 25, 1919; divorced, June 5, 1924; Christian; Dental Mechanic; resides in Oklahoma City, Okla.

(2) James A.: b. in Freelandsville, Ind.; now resides at Vincennes, Ind.
(3) Tom J.: b. in Frankfort, Ky.; d. in Vincennes, Ind.
(4) Mary: b. in Frankfort, Ky.; d. in Vincennes, Ind.
(5) Sally: b. in Frankfort, Ky.; resides at 1136 Broadway, Vincennes, Ind.
(6) Frankie: b. in Freelandsville, Ind.
(7) Thressa: b. in Freelandsville, Ind.
(8) Mellie: b. in Freelandsville, Ind.

222 WILLIAM (?) KEITH: about 1830 left his home in Kentucky to follow his sweetheart (--- May), whose family was emigrating to Arkansas; m. and settled in the north-west part of Benton Co., Ark.; had 14 ch., including
(1) John: first white child born in Benton Co.
(2) Josephine: m. Mr. Victor; living in 1926.
(3) Elijah: had eleven ch., eight of whom were living in 1926. They included
(A) Ora Dill: M. D.; resides at Twin Falls, Idaho.
(a) Lamuel.

223 --- KEITH: lived in Newport, Ky.; m. Isabella ---.; ch.:
(1) George: m. Mary Jenkins.
(2) Henry: d. w. i.
(3) William: killed in the Confederate army at Gallipolis, Ohio.
(4) John:
(5) Mary.
(6) Fannie: m. William Rodney Massie.
(A) Corra Massie: m. William Edwards Stephens.
(a) Eugene Stephens: l. in St. Louis, Mo. in 1915.
(B) Fannie Massie: m. J. M. McClellan.
(C) Ada Massie.
(D) Henry Louis Massie.
(E) Maude Massie.

224 ALEXANDER KEITH: b. 1746; immigrated from Scotland about 1770 and located in North Carolina. He served four years in the Revolution under Captain Morgan Alexander and Colonel Alexander Spotswood. In 1800 he removed to Kentucky and then to Tennessee. He was twice m., his second wife being Phebe --- (b. about 1763). At the age of seventy-two he applied for a pension which was issued May 28, 1819. The children given are mentioned in the pension, but several older sons are not, presumably because they were then m. and living elswhere.
(1) John
(2) Polly: b. 1795

(3) Nancy: b. 1799
(4) James: b. 1801
(5) Susannah: b. 1805
(6) Alexander: m. Sarah Galey. They lived for awhile in North Carolina, then moved to Kentucky and then to Tennessee and located near Gainsboro.
(A) Daniel: b. about 1770. There is some speculation concerning what became of this Daniel Keith. However, it seems likely that he is the Daniel who m. Sarah Lee and (2), Mrs. Boyd, a widow.
(a) Esther: b. 1801.
(b) Elizabeth: m. Jos. Crawford.
(c) Mary: m. Wm. Hughes.
(d) Ruth: m. Jacob Rich.
(e) Alexander: b. Dec. 10, 1808; d. 1859; m. Ellen Wadley in 1828 and had Mary E., Sarah Lee, Amanda and
1 John D.: b. Dec. 3, 1832; d. 1848
2 Joseph J.: b. 1838; m. Susan E. Duke.
A Sarah V.: b. 1862
B Joseph A.: b. 1865
C Charles H.: b. 1874
D Annie E.: b. 1874 (twin to Charles).
E Boyd M.: b. 1878
F Nancy E.: b. 1882
3 William A.: b. 1845
(f) Lee: m. Martha Meeds
(g) William: b. 1813; m. Rebecca Summers in Rutherford County, Tenn., March 1, 1834
1 James C.: b. 1836; m. Carrie Ford
A Edna Pearl: b. 1877; m. H. Clifton Booth at Santa Barbara, Calif. in 1904
B Katherine: b. July 4, 1887
2 Esther Elizabeth: b. 1837; m. Jesse Fox
3 Charles Ledbetter: b. Oct., 1839; m. Sue Prather
4 Sarah Derina: b. March 8, 1842; m. Hiraich Wells
5 William Alexander: b. 1844; m. Rozie Lewis
A Daniel
a William Henry: had a son Daniel; b. 1845
b John; a Baptist Preacher.
c Daughters: who married Wm. Howard and James Gardner
6 Margaret Meek: b. Jan. 9, 1846; d. y.
7 Daniel: b. Jan. 1, 1848; d. as a soldier
8 Celia T.: b. 1850; m. Silas Winsett
9 Amanda: b. June, 1852; m. Thos. Stanley
10 John: b. 1855; m. Delia Croft
(h) Washington: m. Rebecca Bolt
(i) Sarah: m. --- Hendrix
(j) James: m. Sarah Pryor
(B) James
(C) Andrew
(D) Mary: m. --- Scott
(E) Alexander: b. 1803 in North Carolina; m. Polly (some authorities say Mary) Maddox and (2), Elizabeth Hancock. He had Sallie, Martha, Elizabeth, Richard, John, Polly, Edmond, Abbie and

DR. ARTHUR LESLIE KEITH
Professor of Greek, University of South Dakota, since 1922.
See Pages 91 and 141.

JOHN M. KEITH
Philanthropist of San Francisco; city placed a bust of him in the Museum of Golden Gate Park.
See Page 127.

DR. JOHN A. H. KEITH
Principal State Normal School, 1917-27; appointed Director of Public Education, Pennsylvania, 1927.
See Page 142.

SIMEON CURTIS KEITH
Vice-President H. J. Keith Co.; established several corporations in the Orient.
See Page 39.

MINOR C. KEITH
Capitalist; President, International Railway of Central America, etc.
See Page 142.

MARY BELLE KEITH MADDIN
Received a medal from Marie, Queen of Belgium, for her Red Cross work during the World War.
See Page 124.

"MILE END," NASHVILLE, TENN.
Home of Samuel Jackson Keith.

SAMUEL JACKSON KEITH
President, Fourth National Bank of Nashville, largest financial institution in Tennessee, for over thirty years.
See Page 123.

(a) Mary Jane: m. John Tinsley
(b) Catharine Clark: m. Samuel Crawford
(c) Nancy Hannah: m. Marshall Gaines
(d) Samuel Jackson: b. 1831 near Gainesboro, Tenn. In Sept., 1865, m. Elizabeth Bellsnyder of Nashville and resided at "Mile End," their beautiful home in Nashville (see picture opposite page 123). He was for more than thirty years president of the Fourth National Bank of Nashville, the largest financial institution in Tennessee; kind and generous to the poor. See picture opposite page 123.

1 Walter: b. Jan. 28, 1868; wholesale hardware merchant of Nashville; m. Emmy Ewing
   A Milbrey: m. Henry Frazer; ch. Emily and Milbrey
   B Elizabeth: m. Dandridge Caldwell; ch. Dandridge, Keith and James.
   C Samuel: m. Helen Petway
   D Walter: m. Josephine Beench; ch. Mary McCullor, Frances and Emmy, twins.
   E Emmy: m. Robert Jackson; ch. Eddy
   F Ewing
   G Andrew

2 Mary Belle: b. in New Orleans, Dec. 17, 1869; grad. Nashville College for young ladies in 1889. On Nov. 4, 1890, she m. Percy Downs Maddin, a lawyer at Nashville. As a young lady she was one of the most beautiful and charming members of Nashville's young set. She was a member of the Wednesday Morning Musicale, the Review Club, Centennial Club and many other social and literary organizations. She took a great deal of interest in charitable and benevolent work. For many years she was a Director and then Vice President of the Old Woman's Home of Nashville, Tennessee, of which her mother, Mrs. Samuel J. Keith had been President for more than thirty years.

She was an ardent member of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South. She made large gifts both in her life time and at her death to charitable and educational institutions, generously remembering the Old Woman's Home, the Cumberland Mountain School for mountain children and Scarritt College for Christian Workers.

When the United States entered the World War, she was elected Vice President of the Nashville Chapter of the American Red Cross and Chairman of its Administrative Board. She gave all her time and energies to this work during the entire period of the war and for nearly a year afterwards. Thousands of women of Nashville and Davidson County were in the organization and all rendered most patriotic service. After the war she was presented a beautiful bronze medal by Marie, Queen of Belgium, in recognition of her services in behalf of that country.

In 1924 she and her daughter, Mary Belle accompanied her husband on a trip with the American Bar Association to accept the invitation of the British and Canadian Bars to meet in London in July, and later traveled extensively on the continent in August and September. On this trip they all attended many important official and private functions. Mr. and Mrs. Maddin were selected to be presented to the King and Queen of England as representing Tennessee.

A few weeks after her return home, she was seized with a sudden attack of heart trouble and passed away in a few moments.

The Review Club of which she was a member, passed resolutions regarding her, among other things saying:

"Mary Belle Keith Maddin has fallen asleep. She has been transplanted like a flower in full bloom to a rich inheritance. The perfume of her life still lingers with its exquisite sweetness. She was gentle, loyal, true, firm, gracious, generous, modest, beautiful and charming. Her great soul illuminated her body and radiated an elevating spirituality. Her intellect imparted knowledge without seeming effort and without display. She was indeed a noble inspiration. Memory consecrates her in the heart of her friends. Therefore be it resolved by the members of the Review Club that in the passing of Mary Belle Keith Maddin out of their midst they have lost a masterpiece of God's best, noblest and sweetest creation."

See picture opposite page 123 .

A Samuel Jackson Keith: d. when about seven years old.

B Percy Downs, Jr.: d. when about seven years old.

C John Keith: m. Elizabeth Buckner, the granddaughter of Mr. Justice Howell E. Jackson of the United States Supreme Court. Has two daus., Bettie and Mary Belle Keith.

D Mary Belle Keith

3 Birdie: b. 1871; d. at age of 13.

4 Samuella: b. 1877; m. Dr. McPheeters Glasgow, of 2124 West End Ave., Nashville, Tenn.

A Mary Belle: b. 1910

B Grace Allen: b. 1912

C Elizabeth: b. 1913

D Margaret: b. 1914

E McPheeters: b. 1916

F Sammie Keith: b. 1920

(c) Dephia Belle: m. Blake Birdnell; ch. Mary, Elizabeth, Evelyn, Cora, Dora, Stella, McT, Ella, Sam F., Pearl, Alex Dunnas.

(F) Mary

225 CORNELIUS KEITH: b. 1715; d. 1800 in South Carolina. It is generally believed that he was the son of James. Almost no information is obtainable about this James, either where he was born or lived. Rev. George Smith, historian and genealogist of Macon, Ga., says he was born about 1694, was the son of George, (who received 100 acres for services to Captain Luke Gardner; m. Dorothy ---; on Feb. 13, 1721; gave his age as 96 or thereabouts) and the father of Cornelius Sr. In St. Mary's County, Md., in 1697, James Keith was the heir of Cornelius Watkins. It is reasonable to believe that he would name his son for the man from whom he inherited property. Another tradition, more generally accepted, is that Cornelius was born in Loch Lomond, Scotland, and came with his parents to Virginia. Where they settled is not known, but there is an account of a Cornelius Keith owning land on the Roanoke River, Brunswick Co., in 1743. He later removed to Pickens, S. C., where he died. The dates given are taken from his tomb in the Oolenoy Cemetery. He m. Juda Thompson, (2) --- Bohannon. By the second m. he had John (served in the Revolution), George, William, Isa (owned a great deal of land in Pendleton, S. C. His son, Washington, went to Dalton, Ga., and reared a large family, Duncan, Sarah, Naomi and Connie. By the first m. there were

(1) Juda: m. --- Holder.

(2) Cornelius: b. 1743; d. 1820; m. Mary La Foone (also spelled Laffoon). During the Revolution, Mary La Foone was many times a heroine. One time, seeing the enemy approaching, and knowing that the Americans were encamped within several miles, rode to warn them. During the ride her cape slipped from her shoulders. It was recaptured in the ensuing battle and returned to her. Pieces of it are still preserved by her descendants. From her comes the assertion that Cornelius's brother was James, grandfather of Chief Justice Marshall. The inference is strong, as it is her claim and when Cornelius removed to South Carolina, his brother James, a minister, paid him a visit. She d., 1846, at the age of ninety-seven. Cornelius served as corporal in the South Carolina Artillery. His home was burned and all he owned destroyed, while his wife and children and a few slaves fled to a rock cavern where they lived on roots and berries for a week until aid reached them.

(A) John: b. 1771; d. 1853; m. Jane Mackey (1773-1846). Most of their ch. removed, about 1840 to Jefferson Co., Ala. They had Mary (m. --- Glenn), Jane (m. --- Glenn), Rebecca (m. --- Dillishaw), and

(a) Joel: b. 1792; m. Mary Roper, Ch.: Adaline (b. 1820; m. Thomas Roberts), Ab (b. 1824; m. Mary Wheeler, (2) Nancy Bullard. Eight ch. by each m.), and

1 Joel: b. 1835; m. Amanda Goodwin and had Ellen (m. S. G. Potts, (2) Dr. W. Stinson), Annie (m. John Hendricks), John (m. Margarie Jones), Julia V. (m. Rev. T. M. Wade), and Allie (m. Annie Wallace).

(b) Mary: b. 1794; m. Noble Glenn and had Charles, Jane, William and Elizabeth. All of them m. and had children.

(c) Lemuel: b. 1797; m. Elizabeth Glenn; twelve or thirteen children, all of whom left families in Alabama.

(d) James: b. 1805; m. Ellender Youngblood.

1 William: b. 1830 in Greenville, S. C.; m. Edna Yosset; m. (2), Mrs. Payne.
A Martha: b. 1853; m. P. H. Oglesby and had Herbert, Cecil, Ethel, Curtis and Chauncey.
B Fannie: b. 1855; m. A. W. Folger and had Keith, Mrs. V. M. Williams, Frank, William, Orland, Virgil and Edna.
C John M.: b. 1857; m. Miss Tanner and had Wilkins, Frazier, John Jr., J. P., Mrs. Garton, Walker and Clara.
D Guss: b. 1859; m. Miss Snider; three ch.
E Corine: m. --- Davis; no issue.
F Edna: b. 1861; m. --- Bull and had Donald and De Val.
G Stonewall J.: b. 1863; m. and had Regina, Angela and Stonewall, Jr.
H Barney: b. 1865; m. Mary Price. Ch.: Gladys, Margaret, Elizabeth, Barney, Jr. and Mary.
I Birdie: b. 1868; m. --- Conley and had Emily and Richard.
2 John: b. 1832; m. Mary Ann Jones.
3 Semebas: b. 1834; m. --- Jones.
4 Mary E.: b. 1835; m. three times and had five ch.
5 Lemuel: never married.
6 James: did not marry.
7 Thomas: b. 1839; m. and had a family.
8 Isabella: b. 1841; m. --- Melton.
(e) Rebecca: 1808-1873; m. Joseph Deleshaw (1808-1884); ten ch., including Noble (m. and had four ch.), John K. (killed in Civil War), George W., James and Joseph.
(B) George: b. Dec. 16, 1772; d. 1840; m., 1795, Margaret S. Mackey (b. 1777; d. 1845).
(a) Judge Mackey A.: b. July 15, 1796; d. 1872; m. Elizabeth Lay. About 1820 he removed to Georgia, where he was a member of the Legislature.
1 Lucinda: 1818-1876; m., 1843, James M. Stephens (1813-1902) and had John, James, Mary, Cornelius, Jasper, Silas and
A Elizabeth: 1844-1904; m. Francis Daniel (1832-1912) and had Lila (m. John Wylie and had Roberta), James (b. 1879; m. and had three ch.).
B Mary Ann: 1845-1924; m. Thomas Byrd; m. (2), James Davis. Six ch. by first marriage.
C Florida: b. 1858; m. William P. Laramore; live Route 1, Box 14, Montezuma, Ga. Mrs. Laramore furnished considerable data, as well as pictures, covering this branch, and has been instrumental in securing subscriptions for several copies of "KEITH FAMILY RECORDS". The compiler of this volume, and the living family relatives of Mrs. Laramore owe her a debt of gratitude for her interest in this work and for what she has done to make the record of this branch so complete. See picture opposite page 73.

2 Allen: b. Feb., 1820; d. 1898; 1st lieutenant in Mexican War; m. Adaline Allgood in 1850.

A Nancy: b. 1851; m., 1872, William Pool. Ch.: John (m. Edith Long), Hattie (m. Joe Eaton) and William (unm.).

B John F.: b. 1854; m. Victoria Chamlee; two daus.

C Zilpha: b. 1855; m. John Faulkner and had John and Tillie.

D William F.: b. 1860; m., 1882, Alice Barnwell, (2), 1898, Fannie Quarles. Ch.: Nellie (b. 1885; m. Charles Hasson and has Sarah and a son), Alice (b. 1891; studied at Columbia University, N. Y.), Rachel (b. 1902) and John (b. 1907; educated at the Univ. in Athens, Ga.).

E Lucy M.: b. 1862; m., 1885, James Faulkner and had Dr. Allen, Adaline, Lucy, Keith, Nancy and William.

3 George: 1824-1851; m. Caroline Lay. No issue.

4 Charles: 1826-1858; m. Mary Kirksey; no issue.

5 Jasper L.: b. 1828; captain in Civil War; m. Rachel Ramsey and had Lucille (b. 1852; m.; no issue), Fannie (b. 1853; m.; one son), Charles (b. 1855; unm.) and Mary (b. 1860; twice m.; no issue).

6 Margaret: 1830-1898; m. Samuel Kimbell and had a large family.

7 John Matthew: 1832-1914; m. Lucy Goodman; no ch. He was a prominent philanthropist of San Francisco. The city put a marble bust of him in the Museum of Golden Gate Park in appreciation of his fine work. See picture opposite page 122.

8 Mackey A., Jr.: 1834-1918; m. Nancy Bryant (1827-1899) and had Mary (b. 1858; m. Joseph Faulkner and had four ch.), Angeline (d. unm.), and

A Judge James V.: b. April, 1860; m., 1888, Katherine H. Johnson (b. 1867).

a Jasper L.: b. 1885; m. Zell Lauterbach; no ch. Mrs. Keith did quite a little work at the Library of Congress in connection with the Keith Genealogy for which she made no charge. She rendered her services out of her interest in the work.

b Joseph H.: b. 1887; m., 1909, Dora B. Green. Ch.: Rachel (m. North Lathram), Cornelius and Laura.

c Mackey A., 3rd: b. June, 1894; m. Edna C. Chamlee (b. 1895) and had Margaret, Katherine and Mackey A., 4th.

d James V., Jr.: b. 1903; unm.

B James: b. 1863; m., 1892, Ovelle Haynes (b. 1869).

a Hugh C.: b. 1896; m., 1918, Tommy Haley (b. 1896) and had Mary F. and Hugh C., Jr., b. 1921.

b Frank H.: b. 1898.

c George L.: b. 1906.
9 Capt. Cornelius F.: 1836-1869; served in the Civil War.
10 Capt. William ...: 1840-1916; served in Civil War.
(b) Mary: b. June, 1798; m. Robert McClure. Issue.
(c) Lucinda: b. Oct., 1800; m. Meredith Roper. Issue.
(d) Matthew: 1803-1862; m., 1825, Elizabeth Tallent.
1 Sarah: b. 1826; m., 1842, Jackson Carter. Issue.
2 John A.: 1828-1852.
3 Margaret L.: 1829-1851; m. R. T. Rives. They had numerous descendants.
4 David: 1833-1864; m. Julia Fisher and had one dau.
5 Annie Lou: 1835-1837; m. and had nine ch.
6 Thomas M.: 1837-1851.
7 Joel H.: 1839-1910; m. Nancy Cavender and had George, who m. and had several ch.
8 Robert A.: b. 1841.
9 Mary ...: 1843-1920; m. Prof. A. J. Cheney.
10 Lucinda: 1846-1919; m. J. T. Griffith.
11 Reuben: 1848-1915; m., about 1872, Sallie E. Owens and had Leda (or Lena), Elza, George L., Pearl, Dora and J. C.
(e) John: b. 1807; m. Dorcas Tallent.
1 Joseph: b. about 1830; issue.
2 Robert: m.; issue.
3 Sanford: m. and had Eva.
4 Martha: b. about 1836; m. —— Tate; went to Texas.
(f) Cornelius: b. 1814; m. Huldah Henderson (or Anderson).
1 James: 1837-1880; m. —— Bryant; no issue.
2 Cansadia (?): b. 1839; d. unm.
3 Malissa: b. 1841.
4 Mary A.: b. 1843; m. William Balinger; no issue.
5 Elizabeth: b. 1844; m. Asa Danby and had six children.
6 Isaac: b. 1845; m. Elizabeth McRenney and had McRenney, Mary, Isaac and Alonzo.
7 George: b. 1848; m. Julia Evens and had Paul, Joe and Gracie.
8 Queen Hulda: b. 1850; m. George Cox; six ch.
9 Sarah: b. 1852; m. John Remp; three ch.
(g) Sara: b. 1805; m. Aaron Roper.
(h) Elizabeth: b. 1811; m. Joel Bramblett.
(i) Margarette: b. Feb. 21, 1817; m., 1836, Joseph W. Looper (1806-1875); d. 1900. Ch.: Mary Jane (b. 1837; m. Joseph Thompson), Margarette A. (b. 1839), Dorcas (b. 1843; m. Simpson Bailey), Elizabeth (1852-1884; m. Pompey Strickland), Sarah Ann (b. 1855; d. about 1920; m. John Strickland) and
1 Willian H.: 1841-1924; was married three times.
2 Joseph W.: 1845-1849.
3 Samule: 1848-1901; m. Margarette Bailey (1852-1928).
A Joseph W.: b. 1873.
B May: b. 1874; m. Dr. A. J. Robinson; three ch. Add.: Pauls Valley, Okla.

C Sarah Jane: b. 1879; m. Ben C. Keith and had three ch.; m. (2), Thomas Shamlee and had three ch. Add.: Pauls Valley.

D Samuel: b. 1882; m. Zoe Leonard (b. 1889); dentist. Add.: Dalton, Ga.

a Ben: b. 1909.

b Louise Dean: b. 1913.

4 George: 1850-1918; m. Eleanor Neisler (b. 1852); lawyer.

A Daniel: 1876-1918; m. Ethel Ferris.

B George L.: 1878-1901.

C Corrine L.: 1879-1918.

D Herman A.: b. 1882; m. Mary Arnold and had Herman, Jr. (b. 1914) and Sarah A. (b. 1915).

E Jessie P.: b. 1886. Add.: Atlanta, Ga.

F William S.: 1889-1917; m. Jimmie Daniel.

G Eleanor K.: b. 1899.

5 John A.: 1860-1921; m., 1886, Mary Jane Stuart (1864-1902) and had Ruby (b. 1887), and

A Edward A.: b. 1888; m. Lola Pattenall; physician; served in the World War as Captain of Medical Corps. Add.: Baltimore, Md. Ch.: Edward A., Jr. (b. 1922) and Elise (b. 1927).

B John W.: b. 1895; m., 1921, Frances Knight (b. 1898); past H. P. Western Chapter R.A.M.; served as instructor, Motor Transport Corps. Ch.: Laurice (b. 1923) and John, Jr. (b. 1927).

C Harry S.: b. 1896; m. Inez Ellard (b. 1900); B.S., University of Georgia; served during the World War; Shriner. Add.: Fort Lauderdale, Fla. They had two ch., a son (d.y.) and Julia (b. 1924).

D Glenn L.: b. 1899; m., 1928, Frances Kenner (b. 1898); graduate of Georgia Tech.; served in the World War. Resides in Dalton, Ga.

E Alethea: b. 1901; grad. Dietician, University of Maryland.

6 Jefferson D.: 1862-1863.

(j) George: b. 1820; m. Elizabeth Smith.

1 Anderson L.: b. 1845; m. Eliza Stephens. Ch.: Azalie (b. 1868; m. James Carter; five ch.).

2 Carrie: b. 1847; m. Peter Martin; issue.

3 Oscar: b. 1849; m. Alice Jackson; ten ch.

4 George: b. 1851; m. Mollie White; five ch.

5 Mattie: b. 1853.

6 Nathaniel: b. 1855; m. Mary Sanders; three ch.

7 Robert: b. 1858; m. and had five children.

8 Annie: b. 1860; m. George Floyd.

9 Thomas: b. 1862; m. Beulah Canners.

10 Joe: b. 1865; m. --- Martin and had one child.

11 John: b. 1867.

(C) Matthew: b. 1774; d. unm.

(D) James: b. 1776; m. Elizabeth Southerland.

(a) Mary: b. 1807; m. Robert Kirksey and had Silas, Mary and James. They all married and had issue.

(b) Sarah: m. Joshua Burges, and had Margaret and Mary, both of whom married.

(E) Cornelius: b. 1781; m. Nancy Allen.
(a) Allen: b. 1800; d. unm.
(b) James M.: b. 1802; m. Susan Corbin.
1 James L.: b. 1823; m. Jane Corbin; issue.
2 Jarrett M.: b. 1828; m. Harriet Pool and had Lula (b. 1850; m. Asa Green and had five ch.), Emmie (b. 1855; m.; no issue), Oscar (b. 1860; professor at the University at Columbia, S. C.) and Mabel (b. 1865; d. unm.).
3 Christine: b. 1830; m. C. Rice; issue.
4 Martha: b. 1833; m. William Evett; issue.
5 Margaret: b. 1835; m. Frank Ferguson; two ch.
6 Susan: b. 1837; m. John Burgess; issue.
(c) Stephen: 1808-1881; m. Annie Griffin.
1 William C.: b. about 1840; m. Hattie Smith and had Lilly, Henry, Mary, Dorsey and Stephen.
2 E. Foster: b. 1842; m. Elizabeth A. Anthony (b. 1842). Ch.: Otis, Annie, Clarice, Benjamin, Gary, Ryare, Tirza, Haygood, Jarrett, Fannie and Cole.
3 James R.: b. 1844; m. Florida Edens and had Ola, Guy, May and Jay.
4 Lula: b. 1846; m. Elbert Jones and had Geraldine and Harold.
(d) Cornelius: 1813-1892; m. Harriet Lynch.
1 J. D. Marcus: b. 1835?; m. Julia Robinson and had Elizabeth (m. Mark Jones and had Vernon, Bessie, Frances, Ellerbe, Harvey, Theodore, Marcia Fulton and Forest), and
A Sarah: b. 1860; m. Robert Jones and had Julia, who m. and had issue.
B Joseph: b. 1865; m. Eloise Hadox; one child.
C Forest: b. 1867; m. Hattie Harris and had Vera.
D Vera
E Thomas
F Grover (m. Olive Roper).
G Earl (m. Irene Hendricks).
2 Mary E.: b. 1837; m. Amos Roper; issue.
3 Sarah: b. 1840; m. Bennet Jones and had one child.
4 William C.: b. 1845; m. Eugenia Craig; issue.
5 Eliza: b. 1847; m. E. C. Evens; issue.
6 George: b. 1849; m. Julia Nix; issue.
(e) George: b. 1820; m. Mary Robinson and had Stephen (b. 1845; m. Emily Magaha), Nancy (b. 1847; m. Gus Ferguson), Mary (b. 1850; m. R. Talley), Martha (b. 1852; m. D. W. Owens), William (b. 1855; m. Eliza Moore, of Alabama; four ch.) and Elizabeth (m. George Keith Hendricks; five ch.).
(F) Mary: b. 1790; m. Amos Southerland and had Lethia (m. W. Keith and raised a large family), Sarah (b. 1818; m. Cris Kirksey; issue) and Amos Jr. (m. twice; issue).
(G) Sarah: b. 1793; d. 1871; m. William Southerland (1788-1859), and had many descendants.
(H) William La Foone: 1794-1856; m. Elizabeth Brown Reid (1796-1863). He was Major of the Militia at the age of eighteen, and served in the War of 1812. For over twenty-seven years he was Clerk of Court of the Old Pickens District. He owned five hundred slaves, and was one of the most brilliant and influential men in the

District.

(a) Isabella: m. Col. Taynes.

(b) Eliza Ann: m. Dr. James W. Earle (grandson of Col. Elias Earle, the "Long-term Congressman" from South Carolina).

1 Emily T.: m. Frank H. Treadwell (a Canadian of English descent; grad. of Toronto University; an artist and fine linguist).

A Frank E.: d. at age of nineteen, just before grad. from the University of Florida, with honors.

B Annie Lee: first honor grad. of Florida State College. She holds the degree of Bachelor of Laws, and is a member of the Bar of the District of Columbia Supreme Court and Court of Appeals. She received many medals for the highest scholastic standing in the State of Florida, and passed the examination to the Bar of D. C. before graduating from law school, an honor attained by very few.

(c) John: b. 1840; killed in the Civil War.

(d) Thomas J.: b. 1832; killed in the Civil War.

(e) Dr. Marvin (or Marvel): b. 1826; m. Susan Ball; lived in Lexington, Ky.

(f) William C.: b. 1836; m. Elizabeth Reid in 1865 and had Samuel (1866-1908) and

1 William: b. 1867; m. Nina Smith and had James (b. 1892; m. Irene Webb), William C. (b. 1894), Mary E. (b. 1897), Gladys (b. 1897), Nina S. (b. 1901) and Helen (b. 1910).

(g) Elliot Monroe: b. 1824; m., 1845, Mary (or Rebecca) Norris, of "Oak Grove," Anderson, S. C. (1828-1918); grad. University of South Carolina; said to have been Speaker of the South Carolina House of Representatives.

1 Flora C.: b. June, 1849; m., 1876, William H. Overman.

2 Virginia E.: b. 1851; d. 1922; m., 1876, William A. Chapman. Ch.: Flora (m. John Crawford; issue), Eliot (m. Lily Stephenson; one son), Mary (m. --- Pearce; l. in Baltimore, Ind.) and Annie (unm.).

3 William: b. Jan., 1853; d. 1916; m., 1883, Elizabeth Wilson; no issue.

4 Elizabeth: b. June, 1857; m., Sept., 1879, Oze B. Van Wyck.

A Lydia Ann: b. July, 1880; m., 1900, Thomas Shuford.

B William O.: b. April, 1883; m., 1906 Kathleen Moore, of Sherman, Tex. They reside on a fruit ranch in California. Ch.: William O. (b. 1917) and Lina (b. 1919).

C Oze, Jr.: b. May, 1890; for many years engaged in newspaper work, and on the Wash. Staff of the Associated Press; m., 1923, Mary Boardman; no issue.

D Elizabeth H.: b. June, 1894; m., 1915,

Marion Zemp and had Frances (b. 1917) and Elizabeth (b. 1924).

5 Eliot M.: b. Sept., 1862; m., 1892, Fanny Gentry and had Hope (b. 1894; m.).

(h) Elizabeth: b. 1830; m., 1850, Lafayette Allen and had Elizabeth (b. 1851; m. John Lee; issue).

(I) Rebecca: b. 1795; m. Joseph Reid; issue.

(J) Edith: b. 1796; m. Alfred Hester.

(K) Allen: b. 1797; d. 1876; m. Rebecca Donthit (1800-1845).

(a) Madison: b. 1819; m. Easter Erwin; one dau.; went to Georgia.

(b) Warren: b. 1821; m. Elsie Williams and had one child.

(c) Robert: b. 1822; m. Mary Reid and had two boys and two girls.

(d) Rosa: b. 1824; m. Colonel John O. Hendricks; seven children.

(e) Margaret: b. 1825; d. 1913; m. Alexander Edens. This couple have a great many descendants.

226 JEHU WILLIAMSON KEITH: b. June 2, 1803, in South Carolina; m. Adeline E. L. Revier, April 2, 1828, in Florida. He d. Sept. 25, 1853. She d. Sept. 24, 1853. They had Mary Ann, Alabama, Adiel, La Vert, and

(1) Henry Cortez: b. June 29, 1829 in Bainbridge, Ga.; m. Sarah La Port, April 1, 1852 in Mobile, Ala. He d. in Texas, May 21, 1869. Beside Hanah, Mary Elizabeth and Sarah, they had

(A) Jehu Frank: b. Dec. 18, 1857, in Jasper, Tex.; m. Alice Carroll, Nov. 29, 1882; d. in Beaumont, Tex., Nov. 6, 1921. Ch.: Cecil, Olga, Aslee, Alice and

(a) William Carroll: no living in Beaumont, Tex.

(B) John La Porte: b. Dec. 28, 1860, in Sabine Pass, Tex.; m. Ida La. Long, Nov. 12, 1884.

(a) Virgil Long: b. Sept. 11, 1885; m. Evelin Wiess, Jan. 16, 1897.

(b) Guy Harrol: b. Sept. 23, 1887; m. Kimbrough, Oct. 11, 1922.

(c) Dick La Porte: b. March 3, 1889. All these ch. were b. in Beaumont, Tex.

(2) Koseeusks De Witt: b. Sept. 15, 1831, in Bainbridge, Ga.; m. Sue E. McGaffey, and had three daus. and

(A) William D.

(B) Sumpter

(3) John Wilbur: b. Feb. 2, 1845, Proberty, Fla.; m. Haziltine Long; d. Sept. 28, 1889, at Salt Sulphur Springs, W. Va.

(A) Robert.

(B) Henry D.

(C) James L.

(D) William D.

227 WILLIAM KEITH (M. D.): came to America from Scotland prior to the Revolutionary War and settled on plantation near Georgetown, S. C.

called "Keithfield." Married --- Cordes; Ch. include
(1) John: one of the first settlers of Georgetown, S. C., between 1812 and 1813. Married Magdalen E. Trapier (b. 1777). Ch. include:
(A) Paul Trapier: b. 1801; d. 1868; episcopal minister; rector of St. Michael's Church, Charleston, for about thirty years. Married Anna Bella Wilkinson; had a large family including:
(a) John Alexander: m. and had issue including:
1 Anna: m. --- Ryan. Add.: 1017 Gregg St., Columbia, South Carolina.

228 WILLIAM KEITH: of Keithfield, Berkley Co., S. C.;"practitioner in physick", afterwards of Charleston. He m. Ann (Cordes is her alias name). He has three daus., Ann, Mary, Charlotte and
(1) William: probably was the Dr. William Keith of Charleston, S. C., whose widow was Jean Moodie. Her will was probated the 18th of May, 1789 at Edinburgh, Scotland. She was probably the Jean (b. in New Machar Parish, Aberdeen, Scotland). If so, there were the following ch.:
(A) Rev. Alexander: minister of St. Stephen's Parish, South Carolina; will probated Dec. 4, 1772.
(B) William: d., leaving two daus., Susannah (who m. --- Ellery, of Hartford) and Mary Ann.
(C) John: shipbuilder at Hartford, Conn.
(D) James: mariner of Newport, R. I.; will probated Sept. 3, 1781.
(E) Janet or Jean: m. --- Findley and had Rev. Alexander, a minister in South Carolina.
(F) a dau.: oldest living sister of James (at the time of probation of will); m. John Seymour, near Aberdeen.
(G) other daus., one of whom m. John Kills, near Aberdeen.
(2) Alexander: m. Susannah, dau. of John Bulline of Parish of St. George. Had two daus. Susan and Mary and
(A) Matthew Irvine: was Lieut.-Governor of S. C.
(B) Sylvanus of Charleston (?)
(3) John: m. Magdalen Elizabeth Trapier and had
(A) ---: d. 1776.
(a) Rev. Paul Trapier
1 John A., M. D. of Eastover, S. C.
2 P. Trapier
3 Maria T.: m. Rev. Prentiss (Less detailed account of this line is given directly above. Note connection).

229 JAMES KEITH: appears first in Georgetown and Darlington, S. C. He m. Margaret Dozier on Oct. 14, 1781. They had Lydia who m., 1799, Timothy Dargan, and has many descendants. James's son, in all probability, was
(1) Eliud: b. Dec. 29, 1784; d. Nov. 8, 1845; m., 1804, Betherley Mercer (1782-1857). They had Silas (b. Oct. 6, 1805), John (b. Nov. 9, 1807), Nathaniel (b. March 30, 1810), Alexander (b. Oct. 13, 1811; d. Dec. 20, 1825), Evander (b. Dec. 6,

1813) Daniel (b. Aug. 14, 1817), Martha Jane (b. Nov. 10, 1820; d. Sept. 20, 1845; m. --- Plummer), Eliza Ann (b. May 31, 1822) and

(A) Jesse: b. July 7, 1805; d. 1873; m. Sarah Benton and had Fannie (b. 1843; m. R. S. Smith), Elizabeth (m. D. Charles and had R. Keith, a member of the South Carolina legislature in 1911), Capt. S. Mercer, Thomas D., William Jesse, Charles B., Mary (m. Dr. J. E. Byrd) and Emma (d. unm.).

230 JAMES PARSONS KEITH: m. Lady Elinor Keith

(1) Robert: b. 1796; m. Catherine Hazelton who was b. 1795 and d. 1843; d. 1841

(A) Euphemia

(B) Robert: b. June 11, 1826, Philadelphia, Pa.; d. Nov. 19, 1886, Hartwell, Ohio; m. Catherine Hulse who was born July 25, 1831 in Meadville, Pa. and died Sept. 17, 1911 in Los Angeles, Calif.

(a) William Bernard: b. 1848 in Covington, Ky.: d. 1911 in Cincinnati, Ohio; served in Spanish American War; m. Hannah Patterson who was born in England and died 1924 or 1925.

1 Clifford Langham: b. 1872 in Cincinnati, Ohio; m. Ethel Deens; no ch.; reside at 3040 Daytonia Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio.

2 Clarence Horton: b. 1874, Cincinnati, Ohio; m. Ida May Turner who was b. 1878 in Madison County, Ky. No ch.

3 Grace Beatrice: b. 1877 in Cincinnati, Ohio; m. George William Schaeffer who was born 1875 in Cincinnati, Ohio; resides at 7922 Merrill Ave., Chicago, Ill. Ch.

A Leslie Earl

B Grace: d. 1903

C Harold Richard

D Gwendolyn

4 William Bernard: b. 1883; d. 1913.

(b) Robert Henry: b. 1849; d. 1849

(c) Charles Henry : b. 1850 in Covington, Ky.; m. Blanche Edith Lane whom he later divorced. He is married again to Mrs. Mary Chatfield (divorced widow). Ch. of first marriage

1 Stella Blanche: b. 1869 in Cincinnati, Ohio; m. Charles H. Smith who d. 1922; now resides 521 Mabel St., Chattanooga, Tenn.

A Florence Ethel

B Gordon Laidlaw

C Stella Marguerite

D Stanton Everett

Ch. of second marriage

2 Charles Henry, Jr.: m. Ann Little.

A Gordon Douglass: b. 1912; d. 1912. (not sure about any other children).

(d) Robert Edward: b. 1852 in Covington, Ky.; m. Catherine Fox: resides in Cincinnati, Ohio. Ch.

1 Robert: deceased
2 Irene
3 Carrie
4 Edna: deceased
5 Harry

(c) Katherine Morrison: b. 1854; d. 1886; unm.

(f) Ann Amelia: b. 1853; d. 1858.

(g) Benjamin Franklin: b. 1855; d. 1905.

(h) Fanny Maria: b. 1858; d. 1903; m. Henry S. Brown.
1 Bessie: deceased
2 Orrace: m.
3 Fanny: deceased
4 Harry
5 Alice: m., Mt. Healthy, O.R.F.D.
6 Ruth: deceased

(i) Laura Jane: b. Oct. 8, 1860 at 45 Everett St., Cincinnati, Ohio; m. Charles Goodman Price who was b. May 11, 1854, Lockland, Ohio; Supt. Ticonderoga Pulp & Paper Mills; later of Analomick Mills at Delaware Water Gap; and later of Whiting's Mills at Menasha, Wisconsin. Grocer at Seattle and d. at his home at Redmond, Washington, April 22, 1823.
1 Earle Garfield Price: b. 1883 at Rialto, Ohio; m. Vera Belle Klock who was b. 1888; resides at St. Cloud, Fla., Box 876.
A Muriel Keith: b. 1908 at Neenah, Wis.; m. John Friedel; resides at 1437 Myra St., Jacksonville, Fla.
a John
b Edythe
B Charles Gilbert: b. 1905; resides at St. Cloud, Fla.
C Helen
D Zelma Geraldine; b. 1907; m. Harold Clark; resides at St. Cloud, Fla.
a Gerald
b Bessie
c Alice
d Evelyn: deceased
e Iola
f Gilson
g Verna
h Robert
2 Nellie Cara: b. 1885 at Hamilton, Ohio; Sec'y. for Dr. Ambrose M. Bailey at First Baptist Church, Seattle, Wash.; resides at 1803 E. John, Seattle, Wash.; unm.
3 Ethel Keith: b. 1897 at Menasha, Wis.; unm.

(j) George Washington: b. ---; m. Pomnah Blazdell; resides at Cincinnati, Ohio; was with the U. S. Cavalry five years in Wyoming and Indian Territories and returned to civil life about 1888 or 1889.
1 Mabel: deceased
2 another girl
3 George W., Jr.
4 Elmer

(k) Alice Rhoberta: b. 1866; m. Ernest Benninghofen;

resides at 1116 65th St., Inglewood, Calif.
1 Ruth
2 Naomi
Alice divorced Ernest B. and m. H. F. Beeannon of Los Angeles.
(1) Orrace Edgar: b. 1868; d. 1869
(2) Sarah: deceased
(3) Thomas: deceased
(4) Matilda: deceased

231 SAMUEL KEITH: had a son
(1) Elisha: had a son
(A) Frank Cornelius: b. in Alton, Ill. 1849; m. Emma Chedel in 1870; d. in 1909
(a) George Herbert: b. 1871 at Springfield, Vt.; m. Nellie Morin who d. two years later; in 1900 he m. Hattie Bryant of Ludlow, Vt., who resides in Portland, Maine; d. 1926. Adopted a child
1 Dorothy: adopted dau.; now a nurse in Portland, Maine.
(b) Frank Simeon: b. 1872 at Springfield, Vt.; m. Ida Frink of Quechee, Vt.
1 Cleora Marjorie: b. at Quechee, 1899; m. Bert Berthiaume in 1926; now living in Springfield, Vt.
2 Regis Verona: b. in Springfield, Vt., 1900; m. John Williams in 1920.
A Frank John: b. 1923; d. 1924 at Springfield, Vt.
B John Ellis: b. 1924 at Springfield, Vt.
C William Frank: b. 1926 at Springfield, Vt.
3 Gertrude: b. in Springfield, Vt. 1905.
(c) Gertrude Emma: b. in Springfield, Vt., 1877; m. Bert Waldo Banister of Brownsville, Vt.; d. at Springfield, 1919.
1 Infant: b. 1897; d. 1897
2 Floyd Melvin: b. in Springfield, Vt., 1899; m. Clara Marion Hook, 1919.
A Elizabeth Mae: b. 1922
3 Olive: b. at Springfield, Vt., 1902; m. Ray Elwin Nichols in 1921
A Ralph Elwin: b. 1924.

232 --- KEITH: father of
(1) Eldridge Gerry: d. in San Francisco about 1870.
(2) Nathaniel (?): m. Mary Ann Flower, a native of New Brunswick; lived in Boston.
(A) Nathaniel: a merchant in Boston.
(B) Sarah: m. --- Snow, officer in Civil War; ch.: Anna, Mary and William.
(C) Ellen: m. --- Steele, a Boston merchant.
(D) Elizabeth: a school teacher; no children
(E) James: a sea captain; one child; d. y.

(F) Samuel D.: master machinist-contractor; had a son Samuel F. who had a son Dunbar.
(G) John: killed in Civil War; officer in Illinois regiment.
(H) William Henry: educated for a physician but left for California and became San Francisco's leading drug-st apothecary and importer; m. Sarah Ann Atwill.
(a) Elizabeth D.: newspaper writer, public speaker, principal of Sherman School, San Francisco.
(b) William H.: b. in San Francisco latter part of 19th Century; solo baritone and vocal instructor.

233 WILLIAM KEITH: apparently landed at Ferendia, Fla. near the mouth of St. John River about 1760 with four children
(1) James: removed to Alabama; m. and had one child. James was killed by the Indians.
(2) George: went North, probably to Pennsylvania, and no further trace of him can be found.
(3) William: b. 1762 or 1764, although some authorities think he was b. before 1760. He settled in South Carolina, in or near Darlington; apparently the William of Brunswick County in 1810 and 1812. During the Revolution War he was miller boy for Marion, the swamp fox, and he ran the mill day and night so continuously that the runner or rocks broke. From there he removed near the Moores Creek battle ground, about thirty miles from Wilmington, N. C.
(A) William: d. unm.; was a wealthy planter of North Carolina.
(B) Benjamin: b. 1820 or 21; d. 1895 or 96; two sons, one of whom was
(a) Benjamin F.: m. and has five ch.
(4) Lidia: m. --- Dargain, of South Carolina.

234 HENRY KEITH: b. Jan. 30, 1817; d. Sept. 30, 1881; m. Sarah Ann McClain (b. August 31, 1820; d. June 13, 1890).
(1) William C.: b. Jan. 5, 1856; d. April 15, 1901; school teacher; m. C. C. Keeth (b. May 17, 1851).
(A) Sarah E.: b. April 19, 1882; m. David R. Montgomery and had Mildred and Chalmers.
(B) Earle W.: b. Jan. 23, 1884; m. Cora Mildred Bowser; Cost Accountant. Ch.: Earle W., Jr., and Erma Lillian. Add.: Buffalo, N. Y.
(C) Eli Y.: b. Jan. 9, 1886; m. Opal Rusk; Real Estate Dealer. Ch. include: Kenneth, Geraldine and Wyonia. Add.: Lake Worth, Fla.
(D) Zalda A.: b. May 13, 1890; m. Isabelle Murray; engineer with the Westinghouse Electric Co. One dau., Margaret. Add.: Pittsburgh, Pa.

235 COLLINS ALEXANDER KEITH: m. (2) Harriet Howard.
(1) Harriet Letitia: m. Johnathan Morgan Cadwell.
(A) George Goodrich Cadwell: m. Anna Maria Culver

(a) Frank Goodrich
(b) Karl Hawkins
(c) Laura Margaret: m. Charles Alfred Day.

236 WILLIAM KEITH: settled about 1760 at Fernandina, Fla., and early removed to Cape Fear River, N. C.
(1) George
(2) William; m. three times, but the names of his wives are unknown. He had William, Benjamin F. (m. and had William, Benjamin F., of Wilmington, N. C. and Hettie and Eliza), Arabella (m. --- Moore) and Mary (m. --- Jones and removed to Arkansas).

237 WILLIAM KEITH: m. Dolly Shackleford; ch. include:
(1) William Egelton: b. May 6, 1893, Elmore Co., Ala.; m. Josephine Helen Berry, Aug. 4, 1913, Port Arthur, Texas.
(A) Henen Berry: b. Aug. 10, 1915.
(B) Melford Eugene: b. Jan. 19, 1917.
(C) Joseph Howard: b. June 7, 1926.

238 CHARLES EDWARD KEITH: b. Sept. 30, 1861; m. Dec. 23, 1887 Anne Sherman Burdick (b. July 4, 18-); now residing at Fontana, Calif.
(1) Frank Lewis: b. April 24, 1893 at Market, Blue Earth County, Minn.; m., Aug. 20, 1921, Ina Ellis (b. Dec. 24, 1891 at Little Sioux, Harrison County, Iowa); Episcoplian; Republican; Map draftsman with The Title Insurance and Trust Co. of Los Angeles; member of many notary lodges; l. 803 South Commercial Street, Inglewood, Calif.

ALEXANDER KEITH: Canadian statesman; b. Falkirk, Caithnesshire, Scotland, Oct. 5, 1795; d. Halifax, Dec. 14, 1873. He was educated in Scotland and in 1817 came with his father's family to Halifax, N. S. where he engaged in the brewing and malting business. Became commissioner of the court of common pleas, served as mayor of Halifax, 1843, 1853 and 1854. He was also director of the Bank of Nova Scotia for a long period. When the Nova Scotian legislature was constituted in 1867, he became president of the upper house.

GEORGE: b. Aberdeen, Scotland about 1645; d. Sussex, England, 1715; educ. in the schools of the Church of Scotland and at the University of Aberdeen. He became a Quaker, 1664, and because of persecution emigrated to the United States in 1684. Became a surveyor in New Jersey and was engaged to determine the boundary line between the eastern and western parts of the state. He was ordained in the Church of England and in 1702 was sent by the Society for propagating the gospel on a mission to Pennsylvania and New Jersey; was signally successful in this work. Returned to England and became rector of Edburton, Sussex. Published works include "Journal of Travels from New Hampshire to Caratuck" and "History of Friends".

ISAAC STOCKTON: clergyman; b. in Newton, Bucks Co., Penna., Jan. 20, 1755; d. Charleston, S. C., Dec. 13, 1813. Grad. Princeton, 1775; entered the ministry, 1778, and was ordained pastor of the Presbyterian Church in Alexandria, Pa., 1780. From 1788 until his death he was pastor of the Presbyterian Church of Charleston, S. C. His sermons and addresses were published by Andrew Flynn.

JAMES: clergyman. (see Page # 32 of this volume); b. Scotland, 1643; d. Bridgewater, Mass., July 23, 1719; educ. at Aberdeen; came to Boston, Mass., about 1662 and became the first ordained minister of the church at Bridgewater, 1664. His pastorate continued until his death, a period of over a half-century. In 1717, at the dedication of the new meeting-house in South Bridgewater, he delivered the dedicatory sermon, which was published in the "Bridgewater Monitor" and in which he spoke on the subject of intemperance. Mr. Keith had much to do with saving the life of the wife and son of the Indian chief, King Philip, in 1676.

REUEL: clergyman; b. Pittsford, Vt., June 26, 1792; d. Sheldon, Vt., Sept. 3, 1842. Grad. Middlebury College, 1814; studied theology and was ordained a priest of the Protestant Episcopal church. He accepted the chair of humanity and history in William and Mary College, 1820 where he also instructed candidates for holy orders. A theological seminary was soon afterward organized at Alexandria, with which institution he became connected as professor of pulpit eloquence and pastoral theology. Remained here until 1840 when his health began to decline. Received the degree of D.D. from Middlebury, 1827. Publications include a translation of Hengstenberg's "Christology of the Old Testament."

SIR WILLIAM: bart.; lieutenant-governor of Pennsylvania and Delaware; b. near Peterhead, England, 1680; d. London, Nov. 18, 1749; s. of Sir William. Before the close of Queen Anne's reign,

the Tories coming into power, he was appointed surveyor-general of the customs for the southern district of North America, and in this capacity he resided in Virginia, but after the accession of the Whigs under George I. he was removed. Was appointed lieutenant-governor of Pennsylvania and Delaware and arrived in Philadelphia, May 31, 1717. At his father's death at the close of the year, 1720, he succeeded to the baronetcy. Said to have built the first iron-furnace in Delaware. In November, 1728, he presented to the king a "Short Discourse on the Present State of the Colonies in America with respect to the Interest of Great Britain." Said to have first suggested to the British crown the taxation of the American colonies. Was the author of various essays, several of which were published in one volume. See picture opposite page 25.

ARTHUR KEITH: geologist; b. St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 30, 1864; s. of Harrison Alonzo. Grad. A.M., Harvard, 1886; studied Lawrence Scientific School. Member Mass. State Topog. Survey, 1886-87; placed in charge of a real and structural geology of U.S. and of Geologic Atlas of U.S., 1907; in charge of East of 100th meridian, 1913-21; del. U.S. Govt. to Internat. Congress of Geologists. Author: "Geologic Atlas of U.S., Harpers Ferry Folio, 1894, and thirteen other folios, 1896-1907, solving some of the most difficult problems of Appalachian structural geology"; also numerous tech. articles, latest being "Outline of Appalachian Structure and Handbook of New England Geography". Home: Washington, D. C.

ARTHUR LESLIE: university professor; b. Worthington, Ind., April 25, 1874; s. of John Lawson. Grad. A.M. Univ. of Nebr., 1908; Ph.D., Univ. of Chicago, 1910. Fellow in Greek, Univ. of Chicago, 1908-09; prof. Greek, Univ. of S.D. since 1922; mem. Classical Ass'n; Middle West and South Am. Ass'n. mem. of Phi Beta Kappa; Kappa Sigma. Author: "Metaphor and Simile in Greek Poetry from Homer to Aeschylus"; "The Spirit of Horace"; also articles in various journals. Add.: Vermilion, S.D. See picture opposite page 122 and page 91.

CHARLES ALEXANDER: educator; b. Hot Springs, Ark., Feb. 28, 1883; s. of Henry P.; Rhodes scholar from Arkansas, 1907; Grad. B.A., Exeter Coll., Oxford, 1911; M.A., 1920. Instr. history and civics, high school, Little Rock, 1911-12; head of dept. of history and social science, Kentucky State Normal School since 1912; Lecturer State Council of Defence, World War; conductor of teachers' insts.; mem. Hist. Ass'n., Nat. Hist. Soc. (life). Writer on hist., govt. and ednl. topics. Home: Richmond, Ky.

CHARLES PENROSE: lawyer; b. in Philadelphia, March 15, 1854; s. of Washington. Grad. B.S., Un. of Penna., 1873; Litt.D., 1919; admitted to bar, 1877. For a short time librarian pro tem., Hist. Soc. of Penna.; chief clerk U.S. Appraiser's Office, 1889-93. Author: "The Provincial Councillors of Pennsylvania, between 1733 and 1776, and their Descendants"; "Chronicles of Pennsylvania from the English Revolution to the Peace of Aix-la-Chapelle, 1688-1748". Now president of the Pennsylvania Genealogical Society. Contributor to and supporter of "The Keith Genealogy". Home: 321 S. 4th St., Phila., Pa. See page 73 and picture opposite page 72.

CHARLES SMITH: business man; b. in Kansas City, Mo., Jan. 28, 1873; s. of Richard; Grad. B.S. Fordham Un., 1891. Entered employ Central Coal & Coke Co., 1891; pres. and general manager, 1907; pres. Delta Land & Timber Co., Wear Cool Co., Bev. & Sou. R.R. Co. Director Fidelity National Bank & Trust Co., Kansas City Power & Light Co., Southern Pine Ass'n.; pres. gen. mgr., Oregon-American Lumber Co. Home: Kansas City, Mo.

DORA WHEELER: artist; b. Jamaica, L.I., March 12, 1857; educ. in U.S., Germany and Paris; pupil of William Chase, N. Y. She won Prang prizes for two consecutive years; studied two years in Paris, designed in stained glass and other decorative work, illus-

trations, etc. Specialty is portraits; has painted Samuel L. Clemens, Frank Stockton, Mrs. Burnett, Charles Dudley Warner, Col. John Hay, William Dean Howells, and others. A.N.A., 1906. Add.: New York, N. Y.

JOHN ALEXANDER HULL: normal school prin.; b. Homer, Ill. Nov. 28, 1869; s. of Harvey Hamilton. Grad. Ill. State Normal U., 1894; A.M. Harvard, 1900; Ph.D., Miami U., Oxford, O., 1919. Prof. pedagogy and asst. in psychology, Northern Ill. State Normal Sch., 1899-1906; head of training dept., Ill. State Normal U., 1906-7; prin. Normal Sch., Indiana, Pa. since Sept. 1, 1917; appointed by Governor Fisher, Director of Public Education, State of Penna., January, 1927; Mem. N.E.A., Theta Delta Chi, Phi Betta Kappa. Author: "Elementary Education, Its Processes and Problems," 1905; "An Introduction to Teaching." 1923. Joint editor of American Teachers Coll. Dr. Keith has contributed considerable material to the Keith Genealogy. For some time he has been Superintendent of Public Instruction for the State of Pennsylvania. Home: Indiana, Pa. See picture opposite page 122.

MINOR COOPER: capitalist; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Jan. 19, 1848; s. of Minor Rubbell. Educ. pvt. schools. In lumber business until 1870; in cattle business, Tex., two years; became identified with railroad construction in Costa Rica, 1872 and later with public improvements there; organized United Fruit Co., 1899; pres. Abangarez Gold Fields of Costa Rica, Atlanta & St. Andrews Bay Ry. Co.; St. Andrews Bay Lumber Co., Guatemala Central R.R. Co., Internat. Ry. of Central America; dir. Empire Trust Co. Fellow Royal Geog. Soc. Trustee Museum of Am. Indian, Heye Foundation. Office: New York, N. Y. Mr. Keith died several years ago. See picture opposite page 123.

(J) REFERENCES

All of the works listed below will be found in the Library of Congress. Most of them will be found in the libraries of historical and genealogical societies. Some of them will be found in the libraries of all of the large American cities.

1. Burke's Landed Gentry.
2. Burke's General Armory.
3. Burke's Peerage and Baronetcy.
4. Dictionary of National Biography, London, 1887.
5. Appleton's Cyclopedia of American Biography.
6. Officers of the Continental Army, 1775-1783, Heitman.
7. Revolutionary Records of the Respective Colonies.
8. Private Collections of Family Data.
9. Miscellaneous Sources.
10. Americans of Royal Descent, 1891, Browning.
11. U. S. Postal Guide.
12. Who's Who (British).
13. Who's Who in America, 1926-27.
14. Directories, City and Telephone.
15. An Historical and Authentic Account of the Ancient and Noble Family of Keith, Earls Marischal of Scotland, P. Buchan, 1820.
16. Memoir of Royal Keith, and the writings of Charles Edward Keith. Boston, C. E. Keith & Co., 1873.
17. Genealogy of the Descendants of Benjamin Keith through Timothy, son of Rev. James Keith. Ziba C. Keith, 1889.

(K) KEITH INDEX

It has been our purpose to include in this index only the names of such Keith ancestors as will enable any member of the family to locate his or her line.

Abiah 45
Abijah 34
Abijah B. 68 86
Abner 68
Adam 16 74
Adelphus 54
Adna 55
Albert 52
Albert Guy 118
Albion 40
Alexander 19 24 25 26 76 78 79 88 89 100 121 122 133 139
Alfred 57 75
Alice 52
Allen 56
Alonzo A. 60
Alvan 47
Amassa 77
Amos 127
Anderson D. 80 118
Andy 76
Andrew L. 95
Anna 133
Anna Lee 131
Archilous 81
Arthur 23 141
Arthur B. 23
Arthur Leslie 91 141
Arza 52
Asa 45
Aylmer L. 60
Benjamin 27 43 48 49 64 104 108 137
Benjamin W. 43
Bethul 45
Brazallia 39
Caleb 40 62
Carlos 62
Carmelia 109
Chapin 34
Charles 53 70 96 97
Charles Alex. 141
Charles Edwin 77
Charles Edward 66 138
Charles Ellis 77
Charles Penrose 73 141
Charles Smith 141
Charles Winter-smith 111
Charles Homer 111
Christena 72
Christopher T. 63
Clarence Rut-ledge 86
Claude Hilton 28
Clayton 117
Clementine 26
Cleveland R. 57
Clifford L. 134
Collins A. 64 137
Comfort 32
Cora 75
Corbin Cody 78
Cornelius 125 128
Curtis 82
Cyrus 56
Cyrus Walter 91
Daisy 109
Daniel 28 30 55 68 70 71 76 122
Daniel Newton 105
Daniel Noyes 57
David 41 86 94
David Pennett 87
David G. 83
David H. 98
Delbert Aubrey 66
Dora Wheeler 141
Earl W. 137
Ebenezer 62
Ellsworth 88
Edward 12 13 16 62 116
Edward A. 65 129
Edwin Albert 77
Eleazer 42 44
Eli 66
Elbridge Gerry 34
Eldridge Gerry 136
Elijah 55 121
Eliud 133
Elisha B. 67
Elizabeth Allen 33
Ellen Mary 33
Elliott Monroe 131
Emmett 107
Endernial J. 108
Enos 109
Ephraim 44 102
Erastus 99
Ezra 70
Florida 126
Florida Ysabelle 81
Francis 34
Francis M. 98
Frank Cornelius 136
Frank Edwards 58
Frank Lewis 138
Frank Simeon 135

Franklin 50 65 70
Frederick 69
Frederick N. 69
Frederick Wolcott 69
Freedom 39
Gabriel 85 103
Garrett 116
George 13 14 20 21 27 28 30 31 43 44 70 84 113 117 129 139
George Eldon 50
George F. 80
George Herbert 66 136
George Irwin 93
George M. 43
George Washington 135
Gerald 28
Glenn L. 129
Green 82
Greenwood 68
Guy 82
Hannabel Rice 115
Harriet Columbia 81
Harrison 66
Harrison Tyler 90
Harry S. 129
Henry 12 23 53 89 90 114 120 137
Henry Cortez 132
Henry M. 84
Henry Wheeler 106
Hezekiah 40
Hilton 28
Holman 40
Isaac 38 61 83 114
Isaac Fuller 107
Isaac Hodgen 111
Isaac L. 99
Isaac Stockton 74 139
Isaiah 74 83
Isham 24 79
Israel 24 54
Ithamar K. 37
Jacob Arnold 118
James 15 16 23 24 25 28 29 30 32 37 54 71 79 81 87 133 139
James Alexander 92
James Crawford 76
James Dyer 45
James F. E. 14 20
James Gershom 64
James M. 45
James Matthew 88
James Newton 55
James P. 43 49
James R. 113
James R. A. 64
James V. 127
James W. 86
James William 77
Janet 16
Jehu Williamson 132
Jephaniah 56
Jeptha 54
Jeremiah 96
Jerome 96
Jesse 113 134
Jesse Bean 104
Jetson 116
John 12 16 20 25 29 42 43 54 55 65 89 101 117 119 125 133
John Alex. 110 142
John Birden 67
John Caleb 112
John H. 85
John Haywood 85
John Henry 99
John J. 73
John Matthew 127
John Nawson 91
John Q. 41 70
John Shanklin 84
John Webb 65
John Wilbur 132
Jonathan 46 50 63 66 90 93
Jordon 107
Joseph 37 43 85 97 105 112
Joseph Alkins 87
Jos. Crittendon 37
Joseph Jackson 68
Josiah 57 61
Kosceusks DeV. 32
Laura Jane 135
Leonard 87
Leonard Henry 120
Levi 41 47 70
Lewis 33 53 72
Linus 75
Lorenzo Mahlon 75
Louis Elsa 78
Mackey A. 126
Mahalla A. 87
Margaret 74
Marlin 120
Marshall Wn. 125
Martin L. 51
Martin M. Henry 95
Marvin 58
Mary Belle 123
Mason P. 115
Matthew 128
Melville Cox 47
Mendel Austin 72
Merritt 31 72
Miles Alexander 103
Minor Cooper 142
Nahum 37
Nancy 98 101
Nathan 45
Nathaniel 136
Nehemiah 29 110
Nicholas 119
Nicodemus 66
Noah 82
Norman Francis 77
Oliver Perry 115
Oradill 121
Owen 71
Pardon 46
Parlee 41
Patrick 12 43
Paul Trapier 133
Peter 73
Peyton Y. 80
Pleasant Gentry 120
Pleasant Mortimer 77

Preston Bond 54
Quincy Adams 38
Raymond E. 86
Redfield D. 33
Richard 115
Richard A. 33
Richard H. 119
Robert 11 12 21 24 27 63 71 120 134
Robert C. 38
Robert L. 83
Robert M. 21
Robert Slaughter 103
Robert W. 22
Ross 86
Ross H. 28
Roswell 34
Royal 35
Ruel 56 65 139
Salmon 56
Samuel 31 36 62 63 72 73 115 118 120 136
Samuel A. 77
Samuel Jackson 123
Samuella 124
Sarah L. 100
Seth 45 55
Sheldon Alex. 72
Shephard 69
Silvanus 42 64
Simeon 35 45
Simeon C. 39 106
Simeon P. 43
Smith 119
Solomon 44
Stephen 67 73 130
Thomas 22 26 27 29 78 82 86
Thomas E. 68
Thomas Jefferson 92
Thomas Milo 92
Thomas Virgil 109
Timothy 42 45 47
Truman 65
Uriah 85
Vincint 119
Walter 123
Walter B. 97
Walter Briscoe 100
Walter C. 64
Walter P. 57
Warren 45 104 107
Warren Cash 93
Warren Thompson 113
Washington 76
Washington C. 72
Wheeler J. 85
William 12 13 14 15 22 25 26 27 29 30 41 42 44 57 66 69 73 74 84 104 110 114 120 121 131 132 133 137 138 139
William Bernard 134
William Birden 67
William C. 83
William G. 105
William Henry 137
William LaFoone 130
William Robert 110
Willis Polk 108
Zenas 42
Ziba 48 49
Zalda A. 137

3596